Calendar No. 150

113TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

S. 1372

[Report No. 113-81]

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014, and for other purposes.

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

July 25, 2013

Mr. Leahy, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported the following original bill; which was read twice and placed on the calendar

A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 That the following sums are appropriated, out of any
- 4 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the
- 5 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-
- 6 grams for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014, and
- 7 for other purposes, namely:

| 1 | TITLE I |
|----|--|
| 2 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED |
| 3 | AGENCY |
| 4 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 5 | Administration of Foreign Affairs |
| 6 | DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS |
| 7 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 8 | For necessary expenses of the Department of State |
| 9 | and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, |
| 10 | \$7,083,880,850, to remain available until September 30, |
| 11 | 2015, of which up to \$1,867,251,000, to remain available |
| 12 | until expended, is for Worldwide Security Protection: Pro- |
| 13 | vided, That funds made available under this heading shall |
| 14 | be allocated in accordance with paragraphs (1) through |
| 15 | (4) as follows: |
| 16 | (1) Human resources.—For necessary ex- |
| 17 | penses for training, human resources management, |
| 18 | and salaries, including employment without regard |
| 19 | to civil service and classification laws of persons on |
| 20 | a temporary basis (not to exceed \$700,000), as au- |
| 21 | thorized by section 801 of the United States Infor- |
| 22 | mation and Educational Exchange Act of 1948, |
| 23 | \$2,548,716,000, of which not less than |
| 24 | \$131,713,000 shall be available only for public diplo- |

- macy American salaries, and up to \$255,866,000 is
 for Worldwide Security Protection.
- 3 (2) Overseas programs.—For necessary expenses for the regional bureaus of the Department 5 of State and overseas activities as authorized by law, 6 \$2,033,386,000, of which not less than 7 \$369,589,000 shall be available only for public diplo-8 macy international information programs.
 - (3) DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT.—For necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the Department of State, including representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts of Congress, general administration, and arms control, nonproliferation and disarmament activities as authorized, \$786,180,000.
 - (4) SECURITY PROGRAMS.—For necessary expenses for security activities, \$1,715,600,000, of which up to \$1,611,385,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection.
 - (5) FEES AND PAYMENTS COLLECTED.—In addition to amounts otherwise made available under this heading—

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

(A) not to exceed \$1,806,600 shall be derived from fees collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of facilities at the International Center in accordance with section 4 of the International Center Act, and in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such Act, \$5,970,150, to be derived from the reserve authorized by such section, to be used for the purposes set out in such section and for development, maintenance, and security of additional properties for use as an International Center by foreign governments or international organizations;

- (B) as authorized by section 810 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act, not to exceed \$5,000,000, to remain available until expended, may be credited to this appropriation from fees or other payments received from English teaching, library, motion pictures, and publication programs and from fees from educational advising and counseling and exchange visitor programs; and
- (C) not to exceed \$15,000, which shall be derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and fees for use of Blair House facilities.

| 1 | (6) Transfer, reprogramming, and other |
|----|---|
| 2 | MATTERS.— |
| 3 | (A) Notwithstanding any provision of this |
| 4 | Act, funds may be reprogrammed within and |
| 5 | between paragraphs (1) through (4) under this |
| 6 | heading subject to section 7015 of this Act. |
| 7 | (B) Of the amount made available under |
| 8 | this heading, not to exceed \$10,000,000 may be |
| 9 | transferred to, and merged with, funds made |
| 10 | available by this Act under the heading "Emer- |
| 11 | gencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Serv- |
| 12 | ice", to be available only for emergency evacu- |
| 13 | ations and rewards, as authorized. |
| 14 | (C) Funds appropriated under this heading |
| 15 | are available for acquisition by exchange or pur- |
| 16 | chase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized |
| 17 | by law and, pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1108(g), for |
| 18 | the field examination of programs and activities |
| 19 | in the United States funded from any account |
| 20 | contained in this title. |
| 21 | (D) Of the funds appropriated under this |
| 22 | heading, up to \$36,707,000, to remain available |
| 23 | until expended, may be transferred to, and |
| 24 | merged with, funds previously made available |

under the heading "Conflict Stabilization Oper-

25

- 1 ations" (CSO) in title I of prior acts making 2 appropriations for the Department of State, 3 foreign operations and related programs: Pro-4 vided, That funds allocated to CSO and for assistance, or for assistance to be implemented by 6 CSO, may be made available notwithstanding 7 any other provision of law. 8 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND 9 For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment 10 Fund, \$76,900,000, to remain available until expended, as authorized: *Provided*, That section 135(e) of Public 11 Law 103–236 shall not apply to funds available under this heading. 13
- 14 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 16 General, \$69,406,000, notwithstanding section 209(a)(1)
- 17 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–465),
- 18 as it relates to post inspections.
- 19 EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
- For expenses of educational and cultural exchange
- 21 programs, as authorized, \$595,000,000, to remain avail-
- 22 able until expended: Provided, That fees or other pay-
- 23 ments received from or in connection with English teach-
- 24 ing, educational advising and counseling programs, and
- 25 exchange visitor programs as authorized may be credited

- 1 to this account, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 2 vided further, That notwithstanding any other provision
- 3 of law, funds appropriated under this heading may be
- 4 made available for assistance for fellowships, scholarships,
- 5 and exchanges for foreign academic professionals and for-
- 6 eign university students from countries in the Near East
- 7 region, subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 8 the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That
- 9 not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the
- 10 Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees
- 11 on Appropriations detailing modifications made to existing
- 12 educational and cultural exchange programs since cal-
- 13 endar year 2011, including for special academic and spe-
- 14 cial professional and cultural exchanges: Provided further,
- 15 That any further modifications to such programs shall be
- 16 subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notifica-
- 17 tion procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 18 REPRESENTATION EXPENSES
- 19 For representation expenses as authorized,
- 20 \$7,300,000.
- 21 PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS
- For expenses, not otherwise provided, to enable the
- 23 Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary protective
- 24 services, as authorized, \$28,200,000, to remain available
- 25 until September 30, 2015.

- 1 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE
- 2 For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign
- 3 Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292–303), pre-
- 4 serving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for buildings
- 5 that are owned or directly leased by the Department of
- 6 State, renovating, in addition to funds otherwise available,
- 7 the Harry S Truman Building, and carrying out the Dip-
- 8 lomatic Security Construction Program as authorized,
- 9 \$785,351,000, to remain available until expended as au-
- 10 thorized, of which not to exceed \$25,000 may be used for
- 11 domestic and overseas representation expenses as author-
- 12 ized: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated in this
- 13 paragraph shall be available for acquisition of furniture,
- 14 furnishings, or generators for other departments and
- 15 agencies.
- In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-
- 17 grades, acquisition, and construction as authorized,
- 18 \$1,320,452,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 19 vided, That not later than 45 days after enactment of this
- 20 Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees
- 21 on Appropriations the proposed allocation of funds made
- 22 available under this heading and the actual and antici-
- 23 pated proceeds of sales for all projects in fiscal year 2014.

| 1 | EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR |
|------|--|
| 2 | SERVICE |
| 3 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 4 | For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of |
| 5 | State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplo- |
| 6 | matic and Consular Service, \$9,652,000, to remain avail- |
| 7 | able until expended as authorized, of which not to exceed |
| 8 | \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds |
| 9 | appropriated by this Act under the heading "Repatriation |
| 10 | Loans Program Account", subject to the same terms and |
| 11 | conditions. |
| 12 | REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT |
| 13 | For the cost of direct loans, \$1,700,000, as author- |
| 14 | ized: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of |
| 15 | modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 |
| 16 | of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided fur- |
| 17 | ther, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obli- |
| 18 | gations for the principal amount of direct loans not to ex- |
| 19 | ceed \$2,690,000. |
| 20 | PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN |
| 21 | For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela- |
| 2.2. | tions Act (Public Law 96–8), \$31,221,000. |

| 1 | PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND |
|----|---|
| 2 | DISABILITY FUND |
| 3 | For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and |
| 4 | Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000. |
| 5 | International Organizations |
| 6 | CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS |
| 7 | For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for, |
| 8 | to meet annual obligations of membership in international |
| 9 | multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified |
| 10 | pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven- |
| 11 | tions or specific Acts of Congress, \$1,382,408,000: Pro- |
| 12 | vided, That the Secretary of State shall notify the Com- |
| 13 | mittees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or |
| 14 | in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of |
| 15 | any United Nations action to increase funding for any |
| 16 | United Nations program without identifying an offsetting |
| 17 | decrease elsewhere in the United Nations budget: Provided |
| 18 | further, That any credits available to the United States |
| 19 | from the United Nations Tax Equalization Fund shall |
| 20 | only be available for United States assessed contributions |
| 21 | to the United Nations and shall be subject to the regular |
| 22 | notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |
| 23 | tions: Provided further, That any payment of arrearages |
| 24 | under this heading shall be directed toward activities that |
| 25 | are mutually agreed upon by the United States and the |

- 1 respective international organization: Provided further,
- 2 That none of the funds appropriated under this heading
- 3 shall be available for a United States contribution to an
- 4 international organization for the United States share of
- 5 interest costs made known to the United States Govern-
- 6 ment by such organization for loans incurred on or after
- 7 October 1, 1984, through external borrowings.
- 8 CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING
- 9 ACTIVITIES
- For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex-
- 11 penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to
- 12 the maintenance or restoration of international peace and
- 13 security, \$2,094,661,000, of which 15 percent shall re-
- 14 main available until September 30, 2015: Provided, That
- 15 none of the funds made available by this Act shall be obli-
- 16 gated or expended for any new or expanded United Na-
- 17 tions peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in ad-
- 18 vance of voting for the new or expanded mission in the
- 19 United Nations Security Council (or in an emergency as
- 20 far in advance as is practicable), the Committees on Ap-
- 21 propriations are notified: (1) of the estimated cost and du-
- 22 ration of the mission, the national interest that will be
- 23 served, and the exit strategy; (2) that the United Nations
- 24 has in place effective measures to prevent United Nations
- 25 employees, contractor personnel, and peacekeeping troops

serving in the mission from trafficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or committing acts of illegal sex-3 ual exploitation or other violations of human rights, and 4 to bring to justice individuals who engage in such acts while participating in the peacekeeping mission, including prosecution in their home countries of such individuals in 6 connection with such acts, and to make information about 8 such cases publicly available in the country where an alleged crime occurs and on the United Nations' Web site; 10 and (3) pursuant to section 7015 of this Act and the procedures therein followed, of the source of funds that will 11 12 be used to pay the cost of the new or expanded mission: Provided further, That funds shall be available for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of State determines 14 15 that American manufacturers and suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide equipment, services, and 16 material for United Nations peacekeeping activities equal 18 to those being given to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall 19 work with the United Nations and foreign governments 20 21 contributing peacekeeping troops to implement effective vetting procedures to ensure that such troops have not vio-23 lated human rights: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this heading may be used for any United Nations peacekeeping

- 1 mission that will involve United States Armed Forces
- 2 under the command or operational control of a foreign na-
- 3 tional, unless the President's military advisors have sub-
- 4 mitted to the President a recommendation that such in-
- 5 volvement is in the national interests of the United States
- 6 and the President has submitted to the Congress such a
- 7 recommendation: Provided further, That notwithstanding
- 8 any other provision of law, funds appropriated or other-
- 9 wise made available under this heading in this Act or in
- 10 the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations
- 11 Act, 2013 (Public Law 113-6) that remain available for
- 12 obligation, shall be available for United States assessed
- 13 contributions up to the amount specified in the Annex ac-
- 14 companying United Nations General Assembly document
- 15 A/67/224/Add.1: Provided further, That any credits avail-
- 16 able to the United States from the United Nations Tax
- 17 Equalization Fund shall only be available for United
- 18 States assessed contributions to the United Nations and
- 19 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 20 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 21 International Commissions
- 22 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 23 to meet obligations of the United States arising under
- 24 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

| 1 | INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, |
|----|---|
| 2 | UNITED STATES AND MEXICO |
| 3 | For necessary expenses for the United States Section |
| 4 | of the International Boundary and Water Commission, |
| 5 | United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli- |
| 6 | cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed |
| 7 | \$6,000 for representation expenses; as follows: |
| 8 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 9 | For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for, |
| 10 | \$45,618,000. |
| 11 | CONSTRUCTION |
| 12 | For detailed plan preparation and construction of au- |
| 13 | thorized projects, \$35,200,000, to remain available until |
| 14 | expended, as authorized. |
| 15 | AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS |
| 16 | For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for |
| 17 | the International Joint Commission and the International |
| 18 | Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au- |
| 19 | thorized by treaties between the United States and Can- |
| 20 | ada or Great Britain, and the Border Environment Co- |
| 21 | operation Commission as authorized by Public Law 103- |
| 22 | 182, \$12,799,000: Provided, That of the amount provided |
| 23 | under this heading for the International Joint Commis- |
| 24 | sion, \$9,000 may be made available for representation ex- |
| 25 | penses. |

| 1 | INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS |
|----|---|
| 2 | For necessary expenses for international fisheries |
| 3 | commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by |
| 4 | law, \$39,345,000: Provided, That the United States share |
| 5 | of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com- |
| 6 | missions pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 3324. |
| 7 | RELATED AGENCY |
| 8 | Broadcasting Board of Governors |
| 9 | INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS |
| 10 | For necessary expenses to enable the Broadcasting |
| 11 | Board of Governors (BBG), as authorized, to carry out |
| 12 | international communication activities, and to make and |
| 13 | supervise grants for radio and television broadcasting to |
| 14 | the Middle East, \$717,082,000, of which up to |
| 15 | \$41,734,000 shall remain available until expended for sat- |
| 16 | ellite transmissions and Internet freedom programs: Pro- |
| 17 | vided, That funds appropriated under this heading shall |
| 18 | be made available to expand unrestricted access to pro- |
| 19 | grams funded under this heading and other information |
| 20 | on the Internet through the development and use of cir- |
| 21 | cumvention and secure communication technologies: Pro- |
| 22 | vided further, That of the total amount appropriated under |
| 23 | this heading, not to exceed \$35,000 may be used for rep- |
| 24 | resentation expenses, of which \$10,000 may be used for |
| 25 | representation expenses within the United States as au- |

- 1 thorized, and not to exceed \$30,000 may be used for rep-
- 2 resentation expenses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty:
- 3 Provided further, That the authority provided by section
- 4 504(c) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal
- 5 Year 2003 (Public Law 107–228; 22 U.S.C. 6206 note)
- 6 shall remain in effect through September 30, 2014: Pro-
- 7 vided further, That section 304(f) of the United States
- 8 International Broadcasting Act of 1994, as amended (22)
- 9 U.S.C. 6203(f)) is amended by deleting "5 members" and
- 10 inserting "a majority of Governors then serving (as deter-
- 11 mined under subsection (c) of such section) at the time
- 12 a decision of the Board is made": Provided further, That
- 13 the BBG shall notify the Committees on Appropriations
- 14 within 15 days of any determination by the Board that
- 15 any of its broadcast entities, including its grantee organi-
- 16 zations, provides an open platform for international ter-
- 17 rorists or those who support international terrorism, or
- 18 is in violation of the principles and standards set forth
- 19 in subsections (a) and (b) of section 303 of the United
- 20 States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C.
- 21 6202) or the entity's journalistic code of ethics: Provided
- 22 further, That significant modifications to BBG broadcast
- 23 hours previously justified to Congress, including changes
- 24 to transmission platforms (shortwave, medium wave, sat-
- 25 ellite, Internet, and television), for all BBG language serv-

- 1 ices shall be subject to the regular notification procedures
- 2 of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,
- 3 That in addition to funds made available under this head-
- 4 ing, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, up
- 5 to \$2,000,000 in receipts from advertising and revenue
- 6 from business ventures, up to \$500,000 in receipts from
- 7 cooperating international organizations, and up to
- 8 \$1,000,000 in receipts from privatization efforts of the
- 9 Voice of America and the International Broadcasting Bu-
- 10 reau, shall remain available until expended for carrying
- 11 out authorized purposes.
- 12 BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
- For the purchase, rent, construction, and improve-
- 14 ment of facilities for radio and television transmission and
- 15 reception, and purchase and installation of necessary
- 16 equipment for radio and television transmission and recep-
- 17 tion, including to Cuba, as authorized, \$8,000,000, to re-
- 18 main available until expended, as authorized.
- 19 RELATED PROGRAMS
- THE ASIA FOUNDATION
- 21 For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized
- 22 by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402),
- 23 \$17,000,000, to remain available until expended, as au-
- 24 thorized.

| 1 | United States Institute of Peace |
|----|--|
| 2 | For necessary expenses of the United States Institute |
| 3 | of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of |
| 4 | Peace Act, \$30,984,000, to remain available until Sep- |
| 5 | tember 30, 2015, which shall not be used for construction |
| 6 | activities. |
| 7 | CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE |
| 8 | Trust Fund |
| 9 | For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle |
| 10 | Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by |
| 11 | section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and |
| 12 | State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations |
| 13 | Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the inter- |
| 14 | est and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before Sep- |
| 15 | tember 30, 2014, to remain available until expended. |
| 16 | EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM |
| 17 | For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel- |
| 18 | lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and |
| 19 | 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20 |
| 20 | U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to |
| 21 | the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust |
| 22 | Fund on or before September 30, 2014, to remain avail- |
| 23 | able until expended: Provided, That none of the funds ap- |
| 24 | propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other |
| 25 | compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for |

- 1 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by
- 2 5 U.S.C. 5376; or for purposes which are not in accord-
- 3 ance with OMB Circulars A–110 (Uniform Administrative
- 4 Requirements) and A-122 (Cost Principles for Non-profit
- 5 Organizations), including the restrictions on compensation
- 6 for personal services.
- 7 ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
- 8 For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-
- 9 ship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign
- 10 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993
- 11 (22 U.S.C. 2452), all interest and earnings accruing to
- 12 the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before September
- 13 30, 2014, to remain available until expended.
- 14 East-West Center
- To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car-
- 16 rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and
- 17 Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of
- 18 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical
- 19 Interchange Between East and West in the State of Ha-
- 20 waii, \$16,700,000: Provided, That none of the funds ap-
- 21 propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary, or enter
- 22 into any contract providing for the payment thereof, in
- 23 excess of the rate authorized by 5 U.S.C. 5376.

| 1 | NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY |
|----|--|
| 2 | For grants made by the Department of State to the |
| 3 | National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the |
| 4 | National Endowment for Democracy Act, \$135,000,000, |
| 5 | to remain available until expended, of which \$100,000,000 |
| 6 | shall be allocated in the traditional and customary man- |
| 7 | ner, including for the core institutes, and \$35,000,000 |
| 8 | shall be for democracy, human rights, and rule of law pro- |
| 9 | grams. |
| 10 | OTHER COMMISSIONS |
| 11 | Commission for the Preservation of America's |
| 12 | HERITAGE ABROAD |
| 13 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 14 | For necessary expenses for the Commission for the |
| 15 | Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, \$690,000, as |
| 16 | authorized by section 1303 of Public Law 99–83. |
| 17 | United States Commission on International |
| 18 | Religious Freedom |
| 19 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 20 | For necessary expenses for the United States Com- |
| 21 | mission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized |
| 22 | by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of |
| 23 | 1998 (Public Law 105–292), as amended, \$3,500,000, in- |
| 24 | cluding not more than \$4,000 for representation expenses: |
| 25 | Provided, That if the United States Commission on Inter- |

| 1 | national Religious Freedom is authorized beyond Sep- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tember 30, 2014, this amount will remain available until |
| 3 | September 30, 2015. |
| 4 | Commission on Security and Cooperation in |
| 5 | EUROPE |
| 6 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 7 | For necessary expenses of the Commission on Secu- |
| 8 | rity and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public |
| 9 | Law 94–304, \$2,579,000, including not more than \$4,000 |
| 10 | for representation expenses, to remain available until Sep- |
| 11 | tember 30, 2015. |
| 12 | Congressional-Executive Commission on the |
| 13 | PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA |
| 14 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 15 | For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Execu- |
| 16 | tive Commission on the People's Republic of China, as au- |
| 17 | thorized by title III of the U.SChina Relations Act of |
| 18 | 2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911–6919), \$2,000,000, including not |
| 19 | more than \$3,000 for representation expenses, to remain |
| 20 | available until September 30, 2015. |
| 21 | United States-China Economic and Security |
| 22 | REVIEW COMMISSION |
| 23 | SALARIES AND EXPENSES |
| 24 | For necessary expenses of the United States-China |
| 25 | Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized |

| 1 | by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense |
|----|---|
| 2 | Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002) |
| 3 | \$3,500,000, including not more than \$4,000 for represen- |
| 4 | tation expenses, to remain available until September 30 |
| 5 | 2015: Provided, That the authorities, requirements, limi- |
| 6 | tations, and conditions contained in the second through |
| 7 | sixth provisos under this heading in division F of Public |
| 8 | Law 111–117 shall continue in effect during fiscal year |
| 9 | 2014 and shall apply to funds appropriated under this |
| 10 | heading as if included in this Act. |
| 11 | TITLE II |
| 12 | UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL |
| 13 | DEVELOPMENT |
| 14 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 15 | OPERATING EXPENSES |
| 16 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 17 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 18 | of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 |
| 19 | \$1,284,321,000, to remain available until September 30 |
| 20 | 2015: Provided, That none of the funds appropriated |
| 21 | under this heading and under the heading "Capital Invest- |
| 22 | ment Fund" in this title may be made available to finance |
| 23 | the construction (including architect and engineering serv- |
| 24 | ices), purchase, or long-term lease of offices for use by |
| 25 | the United States Agency for International Development |

- 1 (USAID), unless the USAID Administrator has identified
- 2 such proposed use of funds in a report submitted to the
- 3 Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to
- 4 the obligation of funds for such purposes: Provided fur-
- 5 ther, That contracts or agreements entered into with funds
- 6 appropriated under this heading during fiscal year 2015
- 7 may entail commitments for the expenditure of such funds
- 8 through the following fiscal year: Provided further, That
- 9 the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign As-
- 10 sistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the Secretary
- 11 of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry out chap-
- 12 ter 1 of part I of such Act to "Operating Expenses" in
- 13 accordance with the provisions of those sections: *Provided*
- 14 further, That of the funds appropriated or made available
- 15 under this heading, not to exceed \$250,000 may be avail-
- 16 able for representation and entertainment expenses, of
- 17 which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertain-
- 18 ment expenses, for USAID during the current fiscal year.
- 19 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND
- For necessary expenses for overseas construction and
- 21 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement
- 22 of information technology and related capital investments,
- 23 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 24 1961, \$117,940,000, to remain available until expended:
- 25 Provided, That this amount is in addition to funds other-

- 1 wise available for such purposes: Provided further, That
- 2 not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the
- 3 Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-
- 4 national Development (USAID), in consultation with the
- 5 Secretary of State, shall submit a strategy to eliminate
- 6 redundant USAID services and operations at diplomatic
- 7 facilities abroad, including information technology sys-
- 8 tems, communications systems, and motor pool: Provided
- 9 further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall
- 10 be available for obligation only pursuant to the regular
- 11 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 12 tions.
- 13 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 15 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 16 \$47,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 17 2015, which sum shall be available for the Office of In-
- 18 spector General of the United States Agency for Inter-
- 19 national Development.
- 20 TITLE III
- 21 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- Funds Appropriated to the President
- For necessary expenses to enable the President to
- 24 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 25 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:

| 1 | GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS |
|----|--|
| 2 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 3 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 4 | of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance |
| 5 | Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to |
| 6 | funds otherwise available for such purposes, |
| 7 | \$2,785,000,000, to remain available until September 30, |
| 8 | 2015, and which shall be apportioned directly to the |
| 9 | United States Agency for International Development |
| 10 | (USAID): Provided, That this amount shall be made avail- |
| 11 | able for training, equipment, and technical assistance to |
| 12 | build the capacity of public health institutions and organi- |
| 13 | zations in developing countries, and for such activities as: |
| 14 | (1) child survival and maternal health programs; (2) im- |
| 15 | munization and oral rehydration programs; (3) other |
| 16 | health, nutrition, water and sanitation programs which di- |
| 17 | rectly address the needs of mothers and children, and re- |
| 18 | lated education programs; (4) assistance for children dis- |
| 19 | placed or orphaned by causes other than AIDS; (5) pro- |
| 20 | grams for the prevention, treatment, control of, and re- |
| 21 | search on HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and |
| 22 | other infectious diseases including neglected tropical dis- |
| 23 | eases, and for assistance to communities severely affected |
| 24 | by HIV/AIDS, including children infected or affected by |
| 25 | AIDS; and (6) family planning/reproductive health: Pro- |

vided further, That funds appropriated under this paragraph may be made available for a United States contribu-3 tion to the GAVI Alliance: Provided further, That none 4 of the funds made available in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appropriations Acts may be 6 made available to any organization or program which, as determined by the President of the United States, sup-8 ports or participates in the management of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary sterilization: Provided fur-10 ther, That any determination made under the previous proviso must be made no later than 6 months after the 12 date of enactment of this Act, and must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria utilized to make the determination: Provided further, That none of the funds made 14 15 available under this Act may be used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method of family planning or 16 to motivate or coerce any person to practice abortions: 18 Provided further, That nothing in this paragraph shall be 19 construed to alter any existing statutory prohibitions 20 against abortion under section 104 of the Foreign Assist-21 ance Act of 1961: Provided further, That none of the funds 22 made available under this Act may be used to lobby for 23 or against abortion: Provided further, That the eighth and ninth provisos under this heading in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (Public Law 112–74) shall apply

- 1 to funds appropriated under this heading in this Act: Pro-
- 2 vided further, That for purposes of this or any other Act
- 3 authorizing or appropriating funds for the Department of
- 4 State, foreign operations, and related programs, the term
- 5 "motivate", as it relates to family planning assistance,
- 6 shall not be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent
- 7 with local law, of information or counseling about all preg-
- 8 nancy options: Provided further, That information pro-
- 9 vided about the use of condoms as part of projects or ac-
- 10 tivities that are funded from amounts appropriated by this
- 11 Act shall be medically accurate and shall include the public
- 12 health benefits and failure rates of such use.
- In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the
- 14 provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the
- 15 prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,
- 16 HIV/AIDS, \$5,670,000,000, to remain available until
- 17 September 30, 2018, which shall be apportioned directly
- 18 to the Department of State: Provided, That the annual
- 19 report required by section 104A(f) of the Foreign Assist-
- 20 ance Act of 1961, which report shall be submitted here-
- 21 after, as well, to the Committees on Appropriations, shall
- 22 include for each regional and bilateral partnership frame-
- 23 work country a description of the transition strategy for
- 24 each such country within the President's Emergency Plan
- 25 for AIDS Relief, including details on the host country and/

- 1 or multilateral organization capacity to sustain the
- 2 achievements of United States-funded HIV/AIDS and re-
- 3 lated programs: Provided further, That funds appropriated
- 4 under this paragraph may be made available, notwith-
- 5 standing any other provision of law, except for the United
- 6 States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis and
- 7 Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25), as amended,
- 8 for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to
- 9 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund),
- 10 and shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to
- 11 make timely payment for projects and activities: Provided
- 12 further, That the amount of such contribution should be
- 13 \$1,650,000,000: Provided further, That no such contribu-
- 14 tion may cause the total amount of United States Govern-
- 15 ment contributions to the Global Fund to exceed 33 per-
- 16 cent of the total amount of funds contributed to the Global
- 17 Fund from all sources: Provided further, That up to 5 per-
- 18 cent of the aggregate amount of funds made available to
- 19 the Global Fund in fiscal year 2014 may be made available
- 20 to USAID for technical assistance related to the activities
- 21 of the Global Fund: Provided further, That of the funds
- 22 appropriated under this paragraph, up to \$14,250,000
- 23 may be made available, in addition to amounts otherwise
- 24 available for such purposes, for administrative expenses of
- 25 the Office of the United States Global AIDS Coordinator.

| 1 | DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE |
|---|--|
| 2 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 3 | of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through |
| 4 | 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance |
| 5 | Act of 1961, \$2,507,001,000, to remain available until |
| 6 | September 30, 2015: Provided, That of the funds appro- |
| 7 | priated under this heading, not less than \$23,000,000 |
| 8 | shall be made available for the American Schools and Hos- |
| 9 | pitals Abroad program, and not less than \$10,000,000 |
| 10 | shall be made available for cooperative development pro- |
| 11 | grams of the United States Agency for International De- |
| 12 | velopment within the Office of Innovation and Develop- |
| | |
| 13 | ment Alliances. |
| 1314 | ment Alliances. INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE |
| | |
| 14 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE |
| 14 15 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 14151617 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and recon- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$610,000,000, to remain available |
| 141516171819 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$610,000,000, to remain available until expended. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$610,000,000, to remain available until expended. TRANSITION INITIATIVES |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | International disaster assistance For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$610,000,000, to remain available until expended. Transition initiatives For necessary expenses for international disaster re- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance, \$610,000,000, to remain available until expended. TRANSITION INITIATIVES For necessary expenses for international disaster rehabilitation and reconstruction assistance pursuant to sec- |

- 1 of countries in crisis: *Provided*, That such support may
- 2 include assistance to develop, strengthen, or preserve
- 3 democratic institutions and processes, revitalize basic in-
- 4 frastructure, and foster the peaceful resolution of conflict:
- 5 Provided further, That the United States Agency for Inter-
- 6 national Development shall submit a report to the Com-
- 7 mittees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to begin-
- 8 ning a new program of assistance: Provided further, That
- 9 if the Secretary of State determines that it is important
- 10 to the national interests of the United States to provide
- 11 transition assistance in excess of the amount appropriated
- 12 under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 of the funds appro-
- 13 priated by this Act to carry out the provisions of part I
- 14 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used for
- 15 purposes of this heading and under the authorities appli-
- 16 cable to funds appropriated under this heading: Provided
- 17 further, That funds made available pursuant to the pre-
- 18 vious proviso shall be made available subject to prior con-
- 19 sultation with the Committees on Appropriations.
- 20 DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AUTHORITY
- 21 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For the cost of direct loans and loan guarantees pro-
- 23 vided by the United States Agency for International De-
- 24 velopment, as authorized by sections 256 and 635 of the
- 25 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, up to \$40,000,000 may

- 1 be derived by transfer from funds appropriated by this Act
- 2 to carry out part I of such Act: *Provided*, That funds pro-
- 3 vided under this paragraph and funds provided as a gift
- 4 that are used for purposes of this paragraph pursuant to
- 5 section 635(d) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall
- 6 be made available only for micro- and small enterprise pro-
- 7 grams, urban programs, and other programs which fur-
- 8 ther the purposes of part I of such Act: Provided further,
- 9 That such costs, including the cost of modifying such di-
- 10 rect and guaranteed loans, shall be as defined in section
- 11 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, as amend-
- 12 ed: Provided further, That funds made available by this
- 13 paragraph may be used for the cost of modifying any such
- 14 guaranteed loans under this Act or prior Acts, and funds
- 15 used for such costs shall be subject to the regular notifica-
- 16 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Pro-
- 17 vided further, That the provisions of section 107A(d) (re-
- 18 lating to general provisions applicable to the Development
- 19 Credit Authority) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 20 as contained in section 306 of H.R. 1486 as reported by
- 21 the House Committee on International Relations on May
- 22 9, 1997, shall be applicable to direct loans and loan guar-
- 23 antees provided under this heading, except that the prin-
- 24 cipal amount of loans made or guaranteed under this
- 25 heading with respect to any single country shall not exceed

- 1 \$300,000,000: Provided further, That these funds are
- 2 available to subsidize total loan principal, any portion of
- 3 which is to be guaranteed, of up to \$2,000,000,000.
- 4 In addition, for administrative expenses to carry out
- 5 credit programs administered by the United States Agency
- 6 for International Development, \$8,200,000, which may be
- 7 transferred to, and merged with, funds made available
- 8 under the heading "Operating Expenses" in title II of this
- 9 Act: Provided, That funds made available under this head-
- 10 ing shall remain available until September 30, 2016.
- 11 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND
- 12 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 14 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 15 1961, \$3,589,895,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 16 tember 30, 2015: Provided, That of the funds appro-
- 17 priated under this heading, up to \$250,000,000 should be
- 18 made available for assistance for Egypt and not less than
- 19 \$360,000,000 shall be available for assistance for Jordan:
- 20 Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under
- 21 this heading, not less than \$135,000,000 shall be appor-
- 22 tioned directly to the United States Agency for Inter-
- 23 national Development for alternative development/institu-
- 24 tion building and local governance programs in Colombia.

| 1 | DEMOCRACY FUND |
|----|--|
| 2 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 3 | of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion |
| 4 | of democracy globally, \$130,500,000, to remain available |
| 5 | until September 30, 2015, of which \$70,500,000 shall be |
| 6 | made available for the Human Rights and Democracy |
| 7 | Fund of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and |
| 8 | Labor, Department of State, and \$60,000,000 shall be |
| 9 | made available for the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict |
| 10 | and Humanitarian Assistance, United States Agency for |
| 11 | International Development. |
| 12 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 13 | MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE |
| 14 | For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for |
| 15 | to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions |
| 16 | of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee As- |
| 17 | sistance Act of 1962, and other activities to meet refugee |
| 18 | and migration needs; salaries and expenses of personnel |
| 19 | and dependents as authorized by the Foreign Service Act |
| 20 | of 1980; allowances as authorized by sections 5921 |
| 21 | through 5925 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and |
| 22 | hire of passenger motor vehicles; and services as author- |
| 23 | ized by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code |
| 24 | \$1,387,000,000, to remain available until expended, of |
| 25 | which not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made available |

- 1 to respond to small-scale emergency humanitarian require-
- 2 ments: Provided, That \$15,000,000 of the funds appro-
- 3 priated under this heading in this Act or prior Acts mak-
- 4 ing appropriations for the Department of State, foreign
- 5 operations, and related programs shall be made available
- 6 for refugees resettling in Israel: Provided further, That no
- 7 amounts in the previous proviso may be made available
- 8 from amounts that were designated by Congress as an
- 9 emergency requirement pursuant to a concurrent resolu-
- 10 tion on the budget or the Balanced Budget and Emer-
- 11 gency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 12 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION
- 13 ASSISTANCE FUND
- 14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 15 of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance
- 16 Act of 1962, as amended (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)),
- 17 \$50,000,000, to remain available until expended.
- 18 COMPLEX FOREIGN CRISES FUND
- 19 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 21 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to address complex
- 22 foreign challenges and crises, including to prevent or re-
- 23 spond to emerging or unforeseen complex crises, support
- 24 political transitions in the Middle East and North Africa,
- 25 and address instability caused by conflict in Syria,

- 1 \$40,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 2 vided, That funds appropriated under this heading may
- 3 be made available notwithstanding any other provision of
- 4 law, except for section 620M of the Foreign Assistance
- 5 Act of 1961, as amended by this Act: Provided further,
- 6 That none of such funds may be made available for lethal
- 7 assistance or to respond to natural disasters: Provided fur-
- 8 ther, That the Secretary of State shall be responsible for
- 9 the uses of funds appropriated under this heading: Pro-
- 10 vided further, That funds appropriated under this head-
- 11 ing—
- 12 (1) may be used for administrative expenses of
- departments and agencies implementing, managing,
- and conducting oversight of programs funded under
- this heading, in addition to funds otherwise made
- available for such purposes: Provided, That such ex-
- penses may not exceed 5 percent of the funds appro-
- 18 priated under this heading;
- 19 (2) may be made available, notwithstanding any
- 20 provision of this Act, for assistance for a country,
- 21 program, project, or activity in excess of any limita-
- 22 tion on such amount in this Act;
- 23 (3) may be made available to finance enterprise
- funds for Egypt, Tunisia, and Jordan: Provided,
- 25 That the first, third and fifth provisos under section

- 7041(b) of division I of Public Law 112–74 shall apply to funds appropriated under this heading for an enterprise fund or funds to the same extent and in the manner as such provision of law applied to funds made available under such section (except that the clause excluding subsection (d)(3) of section 201 of the SEED Act shall not apply): Provided further, That the authority of any such enterprise fund or funds to provide assistance shall cease to be effective on December 31, 2024;
 - (4) may be made available for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Egypt, Tunisia, and Jordan, which are authorized to be provided;
 - (5) may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Conflict Stabilization Operations", and may be used for the purposes of and pursuant to the authorities relating to funds made available under the headings "Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities" and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs": *Provided*, That any such transfer and use shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees;

1 (6) shall be subject to prior consultation with 2 the appropriate congressional committees, and the 3 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, except that such notifications shall 5 be transmitted at least 5 days prior to the obligation 6 of funds. 7 Independent Agencies 8 PEACE CORPS 9 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) 10 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501–2523), including 11 12 the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles 13 for administrative purposes for use outside of the United States, \$385,000,000, of which \$5,150,000 is for the Of-14 15 fice of Inspector General, to remain available until September 30, 2015: *Provided*, That the Director of the Peace 16 17 Corps may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations Account, as authorized by 22 U.S.C. 2515, an amount not 18 to exceed \$5,000,000: Provided further, That funds trans-19 20 ferred pursuant to the previous proviso may not be derived 21 from amounts made available for Peace Corps overseas op-22 erations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated 23 under this heading, not to exceed \$104,000 may be available for representation expenses, of which not to exceed 25 \$4,000 may be made available for entertainment expenses:

- 1 Provided further, That any decision to open, close, signifi-
- 2 cantly reduce, or suspend a domestic or overseas office or
- 3 country program shall be subject to prior consultation
- 4 with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Com-
- 5 mittees on Appropriations, except that prior consultation
- 6 and regular notification procedures may be waived when
- 7 there is a substantial security risk to volunteers or other
- 8 Peace Corps personnel, pursuant to section 7015(e) of this
- 9 Act: Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated
- 10 under this heading shall be used to pay for abortions: Pro-
- 11 vided further, That notwithstanding the previous proviso,
- 12 section 614 of division C of Public Law 112–74 shall apply
- 13 to funds appropriated under this heading.
- 14 MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION
- 15 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 16 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (MCA),
- 17 \$899,000,000, to remain available until expended: Pro-
- 18 vided, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,
- 19 up to \$105,000,000 may be available for administrative
- 20 expenses of the Millennium Challenge Corporation (the
- 21 Corporation): Provided further, That up to 5 percent of
- 22 the funds appropriated under this heading may be made
- 23 available to carry out the purposes of section 616 of the
- 24 MCA for fiscal year 2014: Provided further, That section
- 25 605(e) of the MCA shall apply to funds appropriated

under this heading: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for a 3 Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursuant to 4 section 609 of the MCA only if such Compact obligates, 5 or contains a commitment to obligate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual agreement of the parties 6 to the Compact to proceed, the entire amount of the 8 United States Government funding anticipated for the duration of the Compact: Provided further, That the Chief 10 Executive Officer of the Corporation shall notify the Committees on Appropriations not later than 15 days prior to 12 commencing negotiations for any country compact or threshold country program; signing any such compact or threshold program; or terminating or suspending any such 14 15 compact or threshold program: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading by this Act and 16 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of 17 18 State, foreign operations, and related programs that are 19 available to implement section 609(g) of the MCA shall 20 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the 21 Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That no 22 country shall be eligible for a threshold program after such 23 country has completed a country compact, and no country shall be eligible for a second compact unless its score under the Control of Corruption indicator since signing

- 1 a first compact has significantly improved: Provided fur-
- 2 ther, That any funds that are deobligated from a Millen-
- 3 nium Challenge Compact shall be subject to the regular
- 4 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 5 tions prior to re-obligation: Provided further, That not-
- 6 withstanding section 606(a)(2) of the MCA, a country
- 7 shall be a candidate country for purposes of eligibility for
- 8 assistance for the fiscal year if the country has a per cap-
- 9 ita income equal to or below the World Bank's lower mid-
- 10 dle income country threshold for the fiscal year and is
- 11 among the 75 lowest per capita income countries as identi-
- 12 fied by the World Bank; and the country meets the re-
- 13 quirements of section 606(a)(1)(B) of the MCA: Provided
- 14 further, That notwithstanding section 606(b)(1) of the
- 15 MCA, in addition to countries described in the preceding
- 16 proviso, a country shall be a candidate country for pur-
- 17 poses of eligibility for assistance for the fiscal year if the
- 18 country has a per capita income equal to or below the
- 19 World Bank's lower middle income country threshold for
- 20 the fiscal year and is not among the 75 lowest per capita
- 21 income countries as identified by the World Bank; and the
- 22 country meets the requirements of section 606(a)(1)(B)
- 23 of the MCA: Provided further, That any Millennium Chal-
- 24 lenge Corporation candidate country under section 606 of
- 25 the MCA with a per capita income that changes in the

- 1 fiscal year such that the country would be reclassified
- 2 from a low income country to a lower middle income coun-
- 3 try or from a lower middle income country to a low income
- 4 country shall retain its candidacy status in its former in-
- 5 come classification for the fiscal year and the 2 subsequent
- 6 fiscal years: *Provided further*, That publication in the Fed-
- 7 eral Register of a notice of availability of a copy of a Com-
- 8 pact on the Millennium Challenge Corporation Web site
- 9 shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of section
- 10 610(b)(2) of the MCA for such Compact: Provided further,
- 11 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not
- 12 to exceed \$100,000 may be available for representation
- 13 and entertainment expenses, of which not to exceed
- 14 \$5,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.
- 15 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION
- 16 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of
- 17 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the
- 18 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act
- 19 of 1969, \$22,500,000, to remain available until September
- 20 30, 2015: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under
- 21 this heading, not to exceed \$2,000 may be available for
- 22 representation expenses.
- 23 UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION
- 24 For necessary expenses to carry out title V of the
- 25 International Security and Development Cooperation Act

- 1 of 1980 (Public Law 96–533), \$30,000,000, to remain
- 2 available until September 30, 2015, of which not to exceed
- 3 \$2,000 may be available for representation expenses: Pro-
- 4 vided, That section 503(a) of the African Development
- 5 Foundation Act (Public Law 96–533; 22 U.S.C. 290h–
- 6 1(a)) is hereby amended by inserting "United States" be-
- 7 fore "African Development": Provided further, That funds
- 8 made available to grantees may be invested pending ex-
- 9 penditure for project purposes when authorized by the
- 10 Board of Directors of the United States African Develop-
- 11 ment Foundation (USADF): Provided further, That inter-
- 12 est earned shall be used only for the purposes for which
- 13 the grant was made: Provided further, That notwith-
- 14 standing section 505(a)(2) of the African Development
- 15 Foundation Act, in exceptional circumstances the Board
- 16 of Directors of the USADF may waive the \$250,000 limi-
- 17 tation contained in that section with respect to a project
- 18 and a project may exceed the limitation by up to 10 per-
- 19 cent if the increase is due solely to foreign currency fluc-
- 20 tuation: Provided further, That the USADF shall provide
- 21 a report to the Committees on Appropriations after each
- 22 time such waiver authority is exercised.

| 1 | DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY |
|----|---|
| 2 | INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE |
| 3 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 4 | of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, |
| 5 | \$23,500,000, to remain available until September 30, |
| 6 | 2016, which shall be available notwithstanding any other |
| 7 | provision of law. |
| 8 | TITLE IV |
| 9 | INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE |
| 10 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 11 | INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW |
| 12 | ENFORCEMENT |
| 13 | For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of |
| 14 | the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,025,000,000, to |
| 15 | remain available until September 30, 2015: Provided, |
| 16 | That of the funds appropriated under this heading in this |
| 17 | Act, not less than \$550,000,000 shall be made available |
| 18 | for rule of law programs: Provided further, That up to 10 |
| 19 | percent of funds appropriated under this heading may be |
| 20 | made available for program development and support: |
| 21 | Provided further, That the provision of assistance by any |
| 22 | other United States Government department or agency |
| 23 | which is comparable to assistance made available under |
| 24 | this heading but which is provided under any other provi- |
| 25 | sion of law, shall be administered in accordance with the |

- 1 provisions of sections 481(b) and 622(c) of the Foreign
- 2 Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further, That of the
- 3 funds appropriated under this heading, not less than
- 4 \$5,000,000 shall be made available to combat piracy of
- 5 United States copyright materials, consistent with the re-
- 6 quirements of section 688(a) and (b) of the Department
- 7 of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Ap-
- 8 propriations Act, 2008 (division J of Public Law 110–
- 9 161): Provided further, That the reporting requirements
- 10 contained in section 1404 of Public Law 110–252 shall
- 11 apply to funds made available by this Act, including a de-
- 12 scription of modifications, if any, to the Palestinian
- 13 Authority's security strategy: Provided further, That funds
- 14 appropriated under this heading shall be made available
- 15 for rule of law programs for transitional and post-conflict
- 16 states, and for activities to coordinate rule of law pro-
- 17 grams among foreign governments, international and non-
- 18 governmental organizations, and other United States Gov-
- 19 ernment agencies: Provided further, That the Department
- 20 of State may use the authority of section 608 of the For-
- 21 eign Assistance Act of 1961, without regard to its restric-
- 22 tions, to receive excess property from an agency of the
- 23 United States Government for the purpose of providing
- 24 such property to a foreign country or international organi-
- 25 zation under chapter 8 of part I of that Act, subject to

- 1 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
- 2 Appropriations: Provided further, That funds appropriated
- 3 under this heading that are made available for the Inter-
- 4 national Police Peacekeeping Operations Support Pro-
- 5 gram shall only be made available on a cost-matching
- 6 basis from sources other than the United States Govern-
- 7 ment: Provided further, That section 482(b) of the Foreign
- 8 Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds appro-
- 9 priated under this heading, except that any funds made
- 10 available notwithstanding such section shall be subject to
- 11 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
- 12 Appropriations.
- 13 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND
- 14 RELATED PROGRAMS
- For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-
- 16 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,
- 17 \$700,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 18 2015, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II
- 19 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism
- 20 assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
- 21 Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act,
- 22 section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act or the Foreign
- 23 Assistance Act of 1961 for demining activities, the clear-
- 24 ance of unexploded ordnance, the destruction of small
- 25 arms, and related activities, notwithstanding any other

provision of law, including activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations, and sec-3 tion 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for a vol-4 untary contribution to the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), and for a United States contribution to 6 the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Preparatory Commission: Provided.That for the clearance 8 unexploded ordnance, the Secretary of State should prioritize those areas where such ordnance was caused by 10 the United States: Provided further, That funds made available under this heading for the Nonproliferation and 12 Disarmament Fund shall be available notwithstanding any other provision of law and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Com-14 15 mittees on Appropriations, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relating to nonproliferation, disarmament 16 17 and weapons destruction, and shall remain available until 18 expended: Provided further, That such funds may also be used for such countries other than the Independent States 19 of the former Soviet Union and international organiza-21 tions when it is in the national security interest of the United States to do so: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading may be made available for the IAEA unless the Secretary of State determines that Israel is being denied its right to participate in the activi-

- 1 ties of that Agency: Provided further, That funds made
- 2 available for conventional weapons destruction programs,
- 3 including demining and related activities, in addition to
- 4 funds otherwise available for such purposes, may be used
- 5 for administrative expenses related to the operation and
- 6 management of such programs and activities: Provided
- 7 further, That funds appropriated under this heading that
- 8 are available for "Anti-terrorism Assistance" and "Export
- 9 Control and Border Security" shall remain available until
- 10 September 30, 2015.
- 11 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
- 12 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 14 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 15 \$250,900,000: Provided, That funds appropriated under
- 16 this heading may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of
- 17 such Act, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity
- 18 of foreign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to
- 19 participate in peacekeeping operations: Provided further,
- 20 That of the funds appropriated under this heading, not
- 21 less than \$36,000,000 shall be made available for a United
- 22 States contribution to the Multinational Force and Ob-
- 23 servers mission in the Sinai, of which of up to \$8,000,000
- 24 may be made available to address force protection require-
- 25 ments: Provided further, That funds transferred to, or oth-

- 1 erwise made available under this heading, may be used
- 2 to pay assessed expenses of international peacekeeping ac-
- 3 tivities in Somalia: Provided further, That funds appro-
- 4 priated under this Act should not be used to support any
- 5 military training or operations that include child soldiers:
- 6 Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated
- 7 under this heading shall be obligated except as provided
- 8 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 9 mittees on Appropriations.
- 10 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 11 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 13 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 14 \$105,000,000, of which up to \$4,000,000 may remain
- 15 available until September 30, 2015, and may only be pro-
- 16 vided through the regular notification procedures of the
- 17 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That the civilian
- 18 personnel for whom military education and training may
- 19 be provided under this heading may include civilians who
- 20 are not members of a government whose participation
- 21 would contribute to improved civil-military relations, civil-
- 22 ian control of the military, or respect for human rights:
- 23 Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under
- 24 this heading, not to exceed \$55,000 may be available for
- 25 entertainment expenses.

| 1 | FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM |
|----|--|
| 2 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 3 | For necessary expenses for grants to enable the |
| 4 | President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the |
| 5 | Arms Export Control Act, \$5,365,000,000: Provided, |
| 6 | That to expedite the provision of assistance to foreign |
| 7 | countries and international organizations, the Secretary of |
| 8 | State, following consultation with the Committees on Ap- |
| 9 | propriations and subject to the regular notification proce- |
| 10 | dures of such Committees, may use the funds appro- |
| 11 | priated under this heading to procure defense articles and |
| 12 | services to enhance the capacity of foreign security forces: |
| 13 | Provided further, That of the funds appropriated under |
| 14 | this heading, not less than \$3,100,000,000 shall be avail- |
| 15 | able for grants only for Israel, and up to \$1,300,000,000 |
| 16 | should be available for grants only for Egypt: Provided |
| 17 | further, That the funds appropriated under this heading |
| 18 | for assistance for Israel shall be disbursed within 30 days |
| 19 | of enactment of this Act: Provided further, That to the |
| 20 | extent that the Government of Israel requests that funds |
| 21 | be used for such purposes, grants made available for Israel |
| 22 | under this heading shall, as agreed by the United States |
| 23 | and Israel, be available for advanced weapons systems, of |
| 24 | which not less than \$815,300,000 shall be available for |
| 25 | the progurement in Israel of defense articles and defense |

- 1 services, including research and development: Provided
- 2 further, That funds appropriated under this heading esti-
- 3 mated to be outlayed for Egypt during fiscal year 2014
- 4 may be transferred to an interest bearing account for
- 5 Egypt in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York: *Provided*
- 6 further, That of the funds appropriated under this head-
- 7 ing, not less than \$300,000,000 shall be made available
- 8 for assistance for Jordan: Provided further, That none of
- 9 the funds made available under this heading shall be made
- 10 available to support or continue any program initially
- 11 funded under the authority of section 1206 of the National
- 12 Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public
- 13 Law 109–163; 119 Stat. 3456) unless the Secretary of
- 14 State, in coordination with the Secretary of Defense, has
- 15 justified such program to the Committees on Appropria-
- 16 tions: Provided further, That funds appropriated or other-
- 17 wise made available under this heading shall be nonrepay-
- 18 able notwithstanding any requirement in section 23 of the
- 19 Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds
- 20 made available under this heading shall be obligated upon
- 21 apportionment in accordance with paragraph (5)(C) of
- 22 title 31, United States Code, section 1501(a).
- None of the funds made available under this heading
- 24 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense
- 25 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-

ices that are not sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign 3 country proposing to make such procurement has first 4 signed an agreement with the United States Government 5 specifying the conditions under which such procurement may be financed with such funds: Provided, That all coun-6 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-8 mitted through the regular notification procedures of section 7015 of this Act: Provided further, That funds made 10 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of 11 12 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-13 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental and international organizations: Provided further, That 14 15 only those countries for which assistance was justified for the "Foreign Military Sales Financing Program" in the 16 fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security assistance programs may utilize funds made available under 18 this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense 19 20 services or design and construction services that are not 21 sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: *Provided further*, That not more than

\$60,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading 2 may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the 3 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only 4 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs of administering military assistance and sales, except that 6 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-8 tions: Provided further, That not less than 0.1 percent of the funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for the 10 security forces of foreign countries shall be transferred to and merged with funds appropriated by this Act under the 11 heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", except 12 that this proviso shall not be applied to reduce mandatory funding directives under this heading: Provided further, 14 15 That such transferred funds shall be used for necessary expenses to enable the Bureau of Democracy, Human 16 Rights and Labor, Department of State to carry out the requirements of section 620M of the Foreign Assistance 18 Act of 1961: Provided further, That such funds shall re-19 main available until expended and are in addition to 20 21 amounts otherwise available for such purposes: Provided further, That of the funds made available under this heading for general costs of administering military assistance and sales, not to exceed \$4,000 may be available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed \$130,000 may be

| 1 | available for representation expenses: Provided further, |
|----|--|
| 2 | That not more than \$885,000,000 of funds realized pursu- |
| 3 | ant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms Export Control Act |
| 4 | may be obligated for expenses incurred by the Department |
| 5 | of Defense during fiscal year 2013 pursuant to section |
| 6 | 43(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, except that this |
| 7 | limitation may be exceeded only through the regular notifi- |
| 8 | cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 9 | TITLE V |
| 10 | MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE |
| 11 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 12 | INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS |
| 13 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 14 | of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and |
| 15 | of section 2 of the United Nations Environment Program |
| 16 | Participation Act of 1973, \$355,700,000: Provided, That |
| 17 | section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall |
| 18 | not apply to contributions to the United Nations Democ- |
| 19 | racy Fund: Provided further, That notwithstanding any |
| 20 | other provision of law, funds appropriated under this |
| 21 | heading for international contributions for scientific, edu- |
| 22 | cational, and cultural activities may be made available only |
| 23 | to the World Heritage Fund. |

| 1 | International Financial Institutions |
|----|---|
| 2 | GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY |
| 3 | For payment to the International Bank for Recon- |
| 4 | struction and Development as trustee for the Global Envi- |
| 5 | ronment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury, |
| 6 | \$143,750,000, to remain available until expended. |
| 7 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT |
| 8 | ASSOCIATION |
| 9 | For payment to the International Development Asso- |
| 10 | ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,358,500,000, |
| 11 | to remain available until expended: Provided, That of the |
| 12 | funds appropriated under this heading, \$50,000,000 may |
| 13 | not be obligated until the Secretary of the Treasury re- |
| 14 | ports to the Committees on Appropriations that the World |
| 15 | Bank has agreed to allocate the equivalent of the total |
| 16 | amount of interest and other fees received in connection |
| 17 | with loans for the construction of the Chixoy Hydroelectric |
| 18 | Dam to implement the April 2010 Reparations Plan. |
| 19 | For payment to the International Development Asso- |
| 20 | ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury to satisfy commit- |
| 21 | ments made by the United States to support the Multilat- |
| 22 | eral Debt Relief Initiative, including through generation |
| 23 | of early encashment credits, \$145,300,000, to remain |
| 24 | available until expended. |

| 1 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR |
|----|--|
| 2 | RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT |
| 3 | For payment to the International Bank for Recon- |
| 4 | struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas- |
| 5 | ury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of |
| 6 | the increases in capital stock, \$186,956,866, to remain |
| 7 | available until expended. |
| 8 | LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS |
| 9 | The United States Governor of the International |
| 10 | Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe |
| 11 | without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion |
| 12 | of the United States share of increases in capital stock |
| 13 | in an amount not to exceed \$2,928,990,899. |
| 14 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE CLEAN TECHNOLOGY FUND |
| 15 | For payment to the International Bank for Recon- |
| 16 | struction and Development as trustee for the Clean Tech- |
| 17 | nology Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, |
| 18 | \$215,700,000, to remain available until expended. |
| 19 | CONTRIBUTION TO THE STRATEGIC CLIMATE FUND |
| 20 | For payment to the International Bank for Recon- |
| 21 | struction and Development as trustee for the Strategic |
| 22 | Climate Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, |

23 \$68,000,000, to remain available until expended.

- 1 GLOBAL AGRICULTURE AND FOOD SECURITY PROGRAM
- 2 For payment to the Global Agriculture and Food Se-
- 3 curity Program by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 4 \$135,000,000, to remain available until expended.
- 5 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT
- 6 Bank
- 7 For payment to the Inter-American Development
- 8 Bank by the Secretary of the Treasury for the United
- 9 States share of the paid-in portion of the increase in cap-
- 10 ital stock, \$102,020,448, to remain available until ex-
- 11 pended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under
- 12 this heading, \$25,000,000 may not be obligated until the
- 13 Secretary of the Treasury reports to the Committees on
- 14 Appropriations that the Inter-American Development
- 15 Bank has agreed to allocate the equivalent of the total
- 16 amount of interest and other fees received in connection
- 17 with loans for the construction of the Chixoy Hydroelectric
- 18 Dam to implement the April 2010 Reparations Plan.
- 19 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- The United States Governor of the Inter-American
- 21 Development Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limi-
- 22 tation to the callable capital portion of the United States
- 23 share of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed
- 24 \$4,098,794,833.

- 1 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS
- 2 MULTILATERAL INVESTMENT FUND
- 3 For payment to the Enterprise for the Americas Mul-
- 4 tilateral Investment Fund by the Secretary of the Treas-
- 5 ury, \$6,298,000, to remain available until expended.
- 6 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
- 7 For payment to the Asian Development Bank by the
- 8 Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share of
- 9 the paid-in portion of increase in capital stock,
- 10 \$106,585,848, to remain available until expended.
- 11 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- 12 The United States Governor of the Asian Develop-
- 13 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation
- 14 to the callable capital portion of the United States share
- 15 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed
- 16 \$2,558,048,769.
- 17 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND
- 18 For payment to the Asian Development Bank's Asian
- 19 Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 20 \$115,250,000, to remain available until expended.
- 21 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
- For payment to the African Development Bank by
- 23 the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share
- 24 of the paid-in portion of the increase in capital stock,
- 25 \$32,417,720, to remain available until expended.

- 1 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- 2 The United States Governor of the African Develop-
- 3 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation
- 4 to the callable capital portion of the United States share
- 5 of such capital stock in an amount not to exceed
- 6 \$507,860,808.
- 7 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND
- 8 For payment to the African Development Fund by
- 9 the Secretary of the Treasury, \$195,000,000, to remain
- 10 available until expended.
- 11 For payment to the African Development Fund by
- 12 the Secretary of the Treasury to satisfy commitments
- 13 made by the United States to support the Multilateral
- 14 Debt Relief Initiative, including through generation of
- 15 early encashment credits, \$30,000,000, to remain avail-
- 16 able until expended.
- 17 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR
- 18 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
- 19 For payment to the International Fund for Agricul-
- 20 tural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 21 \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended.

| 1 | International Monetary Programs |
|----|---|
| 2 | UNITED STATES QUOTA, INTERNATIONAL MONETARY |
| 3 | FUND |
| 4 | For an increase in the United States quota in the |
| 5 | International Monetary Fund, the dollar equivalent of |
| 6 | 40,871,800,000 Special Drawing Rights, to remain avail- |
| 7 | able until expended: Provided, That notwithstanding the |
| 8 | provisos under the heading "International Assistance Pro- |
| 9 | grams—International Monetary Programs—United |
| 10 | States Quota, International Monetary Fund" in Public |
| 11 | Law 111–32, the costs of the amounts provided under this |
| 12 | heading in this Act and in Public Law 111–32 shall be |
| 13 | estimated on a present value basis, excluding administra- |
| 14 | tive costs and any incidental effects on governmental re- |
| 15 | ceipts or outlays: Provided further, That for purposes of |
| 16 | the previous proviso, the discount rate for purposes of the |
| 17 | present value calculation shall be the appropriate interest |
| 18 | rate on marketable Treasury securities: Provided further, |
| 19 | That section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and |
| 20 | Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, shall |
| 21 | not apply to amounts under this heading. |
| 22 | LOANS TO INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND |
| 23 | (INCLUDING RESCISSION OF FUNDS) |
| 24 | Of the amounts provided under the heading "Inter- |
| 25 | national Assistance Programs—International Monetary |

- 1 Programs—Loans to International Monetary Fund" in
- 2 Public Law 111–32, the dollar equivalent of
- 3 40,871,800,000 Special Drawing Rights is rescinded as of
- 4 the date when the rollback of the U.S. credit arrangement
- 5 in the IMF's New Arrangements to Borrow is effective,
- 6 but no earlier than when the increase of the United States
- 7 quota authorized in section 72 of the Bretton Woods
- 8 Agreements Act (22 U.S.C. 286 et seq.) becomes effective:
- 9 Provided, That notwithstanding the second through fourth
- 10 provisos under the heading "International Assistance Pro-
- 11 grams—International Monetary Programs—Loans to
- 12 International Monetary Fund" in Public Law 111–32, the
- 13 costs of the amounts under this heading in this Act and
- 14 in Public Law 111-32 shall be estimated on a present
- 15 value basis, excluding administrative costs and any inci-
- 16 dental effects on governmental receipts or outlays: Pro-
- 17 vided further, That for purposes of the previous proviso,
- 18 the discount rate for purposes of the present value calcula-
- 19 tion shall be the appropriate interest rate on marketable
- 20 Treasury securities: Provided further, That section
- 21 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency
- 22 Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended, shall not apply
- 23 to amounts under this heading.

| 1 | TITLE VI |
|----|--|
| 2 | EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE |
| 3 | EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES |
| 4 | INSPECTOR GENERAL |
| 5 | For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector |
| 6 | General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector |
| 7 | General Act of 1978, as amended, \$5,100,000, to remain |
| 8 | available until September 30, 2015. |
| 9 | PROGRAM ACCOUNT |
| 10 | The Export-Import Bank (the Bank) of the United |
| 11 | States is authorized to make such expenditures within the |
| 12 | limits of funds and borrowing authority available to such |
| 13 | corporation, and in accordance with law, and to make such |
| 14 | contracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year |
| 15 | limitations, as provided by section 104 of the Government |
| 16 | Corporation Control Act, as may be necessary in carrying |
| 17 | out the program for the current fiscal year for such cor- |
| 18 | poration: Provided, That none of the funds available dur- |
| 19 | ing the current fiscal year may be used to make expendi- |
| 20 | tures, contracts, or commitments for the export of nuclear |
| 21 | equipment, fuel, or technology to any country, other than |
| 22 | a nuclear-weapon state as defined in Article IX of the |
| 23 | Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligi- |
| 24 | ble to receive economic or military assistance under this |
| 25 | Act, that has detonated a nuclear explosive after the date |

- of the enactment of this Act: Provided further, That not less than 20 percent of the aggregate loan, guarantee, and 3 insurance authority available to the Bank under this Act 4 shall be used to finance exports directly by small business 5 concerns (as defined under section 3 of the Small Business Act): Provided further, That the Bank shall work within 6 the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Develop-8 ment (OECD) to establish carbon emissions requirements for new coal-fired power plants that reflect best practices 10 in the United States and other OECD countries: Provided further, That the use of the aggregate loan, guarantee, and insurance authorities available to the Bank in fiscal year 2014 shall not result in greenhouse gas emissions from the extraction or production of fossil fuels or the use of 14 15 fossil fuels in electricity generation that exceed the average of the total emissions in the previous 5 fiscal years result-16 ing from the use of such authorities unless, not less than 15 days prior to each such use of such authorities in fiscal 18 19 year 2014, the Bank posts on its Web site that such use would result in emissions exceeding this amount and indi-21 cating the amount of the increase: Provided further, That 22 not less than 10 percent of the aggregate loan, guarantee,
- 25 energy efficiency technologies: Provided further, That not-

and insurance authority available to the Bank under this

Act should be used for renewable energy technologies or

23

- 1 withstanding section 1(c) of Public Law 103–428, as
- 2 amended, sections 1(a) and (b) of Public Law 103–428
- 3 shall remain in effect through October 1, 2014.
- 4 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES
- 5 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct
- 6 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including
- 7 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized
- 8 by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and not to exceed \$30,000 for official
- 9 reception and representation expenses for members of the
- 10 Board of Directors, not to exceed \$125,000,000, of which
- 11 \$10,500,000 shall remain available until expended: Pro-
- 12 vided, That the Export-Import Bank (the Bank) may ac-
- 13 cept, and use, payment or services provided by transaction
- 14 participants for legal, financial, or technical services in
- 15 connection with any transaction for which an application
- 16 for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has been
- 17 made: Provided further, That notwithstanding subsection
- 18 (b) of section 117 of the Export Enhancement Act of
- 19 1992, subsection (a) thereof shall remain in effect until
- 20 September 30, 2015: Provided further, That the Bank
- 21 shall charge fees for necessary expenses (including special
- 22 services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not in-
- 23 cluding other personal services) in connection with the col-
- 24 lection of moneys owed the Bank, repossession or sale of
- 25 pledged collateral or other assets acquired by the Bank

- 1 in satisfaction of moneys owed the Bank, or the investiga-
- 2 tion or appraisal of any property, or the evaluation of the
- 3 legal, financial, or technical aspects of any transaction for
- 4 which an application for a loan, guarantee or insurance
- 5 commitment has been made, or systems infrastructure di-
- 6 rectly supporting transactions: Provided further, That, in
- 7 addition to other funds appropriated for administrative ex-
- 8 penses, such fees shall be credited to this account, to re-
- 9 main available until expended.

10 RECEIPTS COLLECTED

- 11 Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import
- 12 Bank Act of 1945, as amended, and the Federal Credit
- 13 Reform Act of 1990, as amended, in an amount not to
- 14 exceed the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited
- 15 as offsetting collections to this account: Provided, That the
- 16 sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be
- 17 reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting col-
- 18 lections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation
- 19 from the General Fund estimated at \$0: Provided further,
- 20 That amounts collected in fiscal year 2014 in excess of
- 21 obligations, up to \$10,000,000, shall become available on
- 22 September 1, 2014, and shall remain available until Sep-
- 23 tember 30, 2017.

| 1 | Overseas Private Investment Corporation |
|----|---|
| 2 | NONCREDIT ACCOUNT |
| 3 | The Overseas Private Investment Corporation is au- |
| 4 | thorized to make, without regard to fiscal year limitations, |
| 5 | as provided by 31 U.S.C. 9104, such expenditures and |
| 6 | commitments within the limits of funds available to it and |
| 7 | in accordance with law as may be necessary: Provided, |
| 8 | That the amount available for administrative expenses to |
| 9 | carry out the credit and insurance programs (including an |
| 10 | amount for official reception and representation expenses |
| 11 | which shall not exceed \$35,000) shall not exceed |
| 12 | \$71,800,000: Provided further, That project-specific trans- |
| 13 | action costs, including direct and indirect costs incurred |
| 14 | in claims settlements, and other direct costs associated |
| 15 | with services provided to specific investors or potential in- |
| 16 | vestors pursuant to section 234 of the Foreign Assistance |
| 17 | Act of 1961, shall not be considered administrative ex- |
| 18 | penses for the purposes of this heading. |
| 19 | PROGRAM ACCOUNT |
| 20 | For the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, |
| 21 | \$31,000,000, as authorized by section 234 of the Foreign |
| 22 | Assistance Act of 1961, to be derived by transfer from |
| 23 | the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit |
| 24 | Account: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of |
| 25 | modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 |

- 1 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided fur-
- 2 ther, That such sums shall be available for direct loan obli-
- 3 gations and loan guaranty commitments incurred or made
- 4 during fiscal years 2014, 2015, and 2016: Provided fur-
- 5 ther, That funds so obligated in fiscal year 2014 remain
- 6 available for disbursement through 2022; funds obligated
- 7 in fiscal year 2015 remain available for disbursement
- 8 through 2023; and funds obligated in fiscal year 2016 re-
- 9 main available for disbursement through 2024: Provided
- 10 further, That notwithstanding any other provision of law,
- 11 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation is authorized
- 12 to undertake any program authorized by title IV of chap-
- 13 ter 2 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 in
- 14 Iraq: Provided further, That funds made available pursu-
- 15 ant to the authority of the previous proviso shall be subject
- 16 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees
- 17 on Appropriations.
- 18 In addition, such sums as may be necessary for ad-
- 19 ministrative expenses to carry out the credit program may
- 20 be derived from amounts available for administrative ex-
- 21 penses to carry out the credit and insurance programs in
- 22 the Overseas Private Investment Corporation Noncredit
- 23 Account and merged with said account.

| 1 | TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY |
|----|--|
| 2 | For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions |
| 3 | of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, |
| 4 | \$62,662,000, to remain available until September 30, |
| 5 | 2015: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under this |
| 6 | heading, not more than \$4,000 may be available for rep- |
| 7 | resentation and entertainment expenses. |
| 8 | TITLE VII |
| 9 | GENERAL PROVISIONS |
| 10 | ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS |
| 11 | Sec. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this |
| 12 | Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for |
| 13 | allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter |
| 14 | 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as author- |
| 15 | ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and for hire of passenger transpor- |
| 16 | tation pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1343(b). |
| 17 | UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT |
| 18 | Sec. 7002. Any department or agency of the United |
| 19 | States Government to which funds are appropriated or |
| 20 | otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the |
| 21 | Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of |
| 22 | cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unex- |
| 23 | pended, balances by program, project, and activity, and |
| 24 | Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by |
| 25 | such department or agency in fiscal year 2014 or any pre- |

- 1 vious fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: *Provided*,
- 2 That the report required by this section should specify by
- 3 account the amount of funds obligated pursuant to bilat-
- 4 eral agreements which have not been further sub-obli-
- 5 gated.

6 Consulting Services

- 7 Sec. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation
- 8 under title I of this Act for any consulting service through
- 9 procurement contract, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall
- 10 be limited to those contracts where such expenditures are
- 11 a matter of public record and available for public inspec-
- 12 tion, except where otherwise provided under existing law,
- 13 or under existing Executive Order issued pursuant to ex-
- 14 isting law.

15 DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES

- SEC. 7004. (a) Of funds provided under title I of this
- 17 Act, except as provided in subsection (b), a project to con-
- 18 struct a diplomatic facility of the United States may not
- 19 include office space or other accommodations for an em-
- 20 ployee of a Federal agency or department if the Secretary
- 21 of State determines that such department or agency has
- 22 not provided to the Department of State the full amount
- 23 of funding required by subsection (e) of section 604 of
- 24 the Secure Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism
- 25 Act of 1999 (as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7)

- 1 of Public Law 106–113 and contained in appendix G of
- 2 that Act; 113 Stat. 1501A-453), as amended by section
- 3 629 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State,
- 4 the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act,
- 5 2005.
- 6 (b) Notwithstanding the prohibition in subsection (a),
- 7 a project to construct a diplomatic facility of the United
- 8 States may include office space or other accommodations
- 9 for members of the United States Marine Corps.
- 10 (c) For the purposes of calculating the fiscal year
- 11 2014 costs of providing new United States diplomatic fa-
- 12 cilities in accordance with section 604(e) of the Secure
- 13 Embassy Construction and Counterterrorism Act of 1999
- 14 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the Secretary of State, in consulta-
- 15 tion with the Director of the Office of Management and
- 16 Budget, shall determine the annual program level and
- 17 agency shares in a manner that is proportional to the De-
- 18 partment of State's contribution for this purpose.
- 19 (d) Funds appropriated by this Act, and any prior
- 20 Act making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 21 foreign operations, and related programs, which may be
- 22 made available for the acquisition of property for diplo-
- 23 matic facilities in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq, shall
- 24 be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular noti-
- 25 fication procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

- 1 (e) The reporting requirement contained in section
- 2 7004(f)(2) of division I of Public Law 112–74 shall re-
- 3 main in effect.
- 4 (f)(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
- 5 the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and
- 6 "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance"
- 7 (from proceeds of sale only), not less than \$25,000,000
- 8 shall be made available to address security vulnerabilities
- 9 at expeditionary, interim, and temporary facilities abroad,
- 10 including physical security upgrades and local guard staff-
- 11 ing: Provided, That the uses of such funds shall be the
- 12 responsibility of the Assistant Secretary of State for the
- 13 Bureau of Diplomatic Security and Foreign Missions, in
- 14 consultation with the Director of the Bureau of Overseas
- 15 Buildings Operations: Provided further, That such funds
- 16 shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate
- 17 congressional committees.
- 18 (2) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this
- 19 Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the
- 20 appropriate congressional committees detailing the poli-
- 21 cies, standards, and procedures for the construction and
- 22 operation of expeditionary, interim, and temporary diplo-
- 23 matic facilities, including any waiver of security require-
- 24 ments and accommodation of temporary surges in per-
- 25 sonnel or programs: Provided, That such report shall in-

- 1 clude a list of all expeditionary, interim, and temporary
- 2 diplomatic facilities and the number of personnel and se-
- 3 curity costs for each such facility: Provided further, That
- 4 the report required by this paragraph may be submitted
- 5 in classified form if necessary.
- 6 (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
- 7 opening, closure, or any modification to an expeditionary,
- 8 interim, or temporary diplomatic facility shall be subject
- 9 to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional
- 10 committees and the regular notification procedures of the
- 11 Committees on Appropriations, except that such consulta-
- 12 tion and notification may be waived if there is a security
- 13 risk to personnel.
- 14 PERSONNEL ACTIONS
- 15 Sec. 7005. Any costs incurred by a department or
- 16 agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from per-
- 17 sonnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in-
- 18 cluded in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budg-
- 19 etary resources available under title I to such department
- 20 or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds
- 21 between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to
- 22 carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities
- 23 included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use
- 24 of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a
- 25 reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act

- 1 and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure ex-
- 2 cept in compliance with the procedures set forth in that
- 3 section.
- 4 LOCAL GUARD CONTRACTS
- 5 Sec. 7006. In evaluating proposals for local guard
- 6 contracts, the Secretary of State shall award contracts in
- 7 accordance with section 136 of the Foreign Relations Au-
- 8 thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1990 and 1991 (22 U.S.C.
- 9 4864), except that the Secretary may grant authorization
- 10 to award such contracts on the basis of best value as de-
- 11 termined by a cost-technical tradeoff analysis (as de-
- 12 scribed in Federal Acquisition Regulation part 15.101),
- 13 notwithstanding subsection (c)(3) of such section: Pro-
- 14 vided, That the authority in this section shall apply to any
- 15 options for renewal that may be exercised under such con-
- 16 tracts.
- 17 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN
- 18 COUNTRIES
- 19 Sec. 7007. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 20 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of
- 21 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly
- 22 any assistance or reparations for the Governments of
- 23 North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Provided*, That for purposes
- 24 of this section, the prohibition on obligations or expendi-

- 1 tures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance and
- 2 guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.
- 3 COUPS D'ÉTAT
- 4 Sec. 7008. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 5 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of
- 6 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly
- 7 any assistance to the government of any country whose
- 8 duly elected head of government is deposed by military
- 9 coup d'état or decree or, after the date of enactment of
- 10 this Act, a coup d'état or decree in which the military
- 11 plays a decisive role: *Provided*, That assistance may be re-
- 12 sumed to such government if the President certifies to the
- 13 Committees on Appropriations that subsequent to the ter-
- 14 mination of assistance a democratically elected govern-
- 15 ment has taken office: Provided further, That the provi-
- 16 sions of this section shall not apply to assistance to pro-
- 17 mote democratic elections or public participation in demo-
- 18 cratic processes: Provided further, That funds made avail-
- 19 able pursuant to the previous provisos shall be subject to
- 20 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
- 21 Appropriations.
- TRANSFER AUTHORITY
- SEC. 7009. (a) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND BROAD-
- 24 CASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—

- 1 (1) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-2 tion made available for the current fiscal year for 3 the Department of State under title I of this Act 4 may be transferred between, and merged with, such 5 appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as 6 otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by 7 more than 10 percent by any such transfers.
 - (2) Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available for the current fiscal year for the Broadcasting Board of Governors under title I of this Act may be transferred between, and merged with, such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers.
 - (3) Any transfer pursuant to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015(a) and (b) of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.
- 21 (b) Export Financing Transfer Authorities.—
- 22 Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation other than
- 23 for administrative expenses made available for fiscal year
- 24 2014, for programs under title VI of this Act may be
- 25 transferred between such appropriations for use for any

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- 1 of the purposes, programs, and activities for which the
- 2 funds in such receiving account may be used, but no such
- 3 appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided,
- 4 shall be increased by more than 25 percent by any such
- 5 transfer: Provided, That the exercise of such authority
- 6 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 7 the Committees on Appropriations.
- 8 (c) Limitation on Transfers Between Agen-
- 9 CIES.—
- 10 (1) None of the funds made available under ti-
- tles II through V of this Act may be transferred to
- any department, agency, or instrumentality of the
- 13 United States Government, except pursuant to a
- transfer made by, or transfer authority provided in,
- this Act or any other appropriations Act.
- 16 (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition
- to transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in,
- this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to carry out
- the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
- 20 may be allocated or transferred to agencies of the
- 21 United States Government pursuant to the provi-
- sions of sections 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign
- Assistance Act of 1961.
- 24 (3) Any agreement entered into by the United
- 25 States Agency for International Development

1 (USAID) or the Department of State with any de-2 partment, agency, or instrumentality of the United 3 States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the 4 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of 5 \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to 6 section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated 7 by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations 8 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and 9 related programs under the headings "Global Health 10 Programs", "Development Assistance", and "Eco-11 nomic Support Fund" shall be subject to the regular 12 notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-13 priations: *Provided*, That the requirement in the pre-14 vious sentence shall not apply to agreements entered 15 into between USAID and the Department of State. 16 (d) Transfers Between Accounts.—None of the funds made available under titles II through V of this Act 18 may be obligated under an appropriation account to which 19 such funds were not appropriated, except for transfers 20 specifically provided for in this Act, unless the President, 21 not less than 5 days prior to the exercise of any authority 22 contained in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to trans-23 fer funds, consults with and provides a written policy justification to the Committees on Appropriations.

- 1 (e) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS.—Any
- 2 agreement for the transfer or allocation of funds appro-
- 3 priated by this Act, or prior Acts, entered into between
- 4 the Department of State or USAID and another agency
- 5 of the United States Government under the authority of
- 6 section 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or
- 7 any comparable provision of law, shall expressly provide
- 8 that the Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving
- 9 the transfer or allocation of such funds, or other entity
- 10 with audit responsibility if the receiving agency does not
- 11 have an IG, shall perform periodic program and financial
- 12 audits of the use of such funds: Provided, That such au-
- 13 dits shall be transmitted to the Committees on Appropria-
- 14 tions: Provided further, That funds transferred under such
- 15 authority may be made available for the cost of such au-
- 16 dits.
- 17 REPORTING REQUIREMENT
- 18 Sec. 7010. The Secretary of State shall provide the
- 19 Committees on Appropriations, not later than April 1,
- 20 2014, and for each fiscal quarter, a report in writing on
- 21 the uses of funds made available under the headings "For-
- 22 eign Military Financing Program", "International Mili-
- 23 tary Education and Training", and "Peacekeeping Oper-
- 24 ations": Provided, That such report shall include a de-
- 25 scription of the obligation and expenditure of funds, and

- 1 the specific country in receipt of, and the use or purpose
- 2 of, the assistance provided by such funds.
- 3 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS
- 4 Sec. 7011. No part of any appropriation contained
- 5 in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the
- 6 expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so
- 7 provided in this Act: Provided, That funds appropriated
- 8 for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section
- 9 661, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign
- 10 Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export
- 11 Control Act, and funds provided under the heading "De-
- 12 velopment Credit Authority" shall remain available for an
- 13 additional 4 years from the date on which the availability
- 14 of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such funds
- 15 are initially obligated before the expiration of their respec-
- 16 tive periods of availability contained in this Act: Provided
- 17 further, That notwithstanding any other provision of this
- 18 Act, any funds made available for the purposes of chapter
- 19 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist-
- 20 ance Act of 1961 which are allocated or obligated for cash
- 21 disbursements in order to address balance of payments or
- 22 economic policy reform objectives, shall remain available
- 23 for an additional 4 years from the date on which the avail-
- 24 ability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such
- 25 funds are initially allocated or obligated before the expira-

- 1 tion of their respective periods of availability contained in
- 2 this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of State
- 3 shall provide a report to the Committees on Appropria-
- 4 tions at the beginning of each fiscal year, detailing by ac-
- 5 count and source year, the use of this authority during
- 6 the previous fiscal year.
- 7 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT
- 8 Sec. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided
- 9 under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to
- 10 furnish assistance to the government of any country which
- 11 is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year
- 12 in payment to the United States of principal or interest
- 13 on any loan made to the government of such country by
- 14 the United States pursuant to a program for which funds
- 15 are appropriated under this Act unless the President de-
- 16 termines, following consultations with the Committees on
- 17 Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the
- 18 national interest of the United States.
- 19 PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES
- 20 ASSISTANCE
- 21 Sec. 7013. (a) Prohibition on Taxation.—None
- 22 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of
- 23 this Act may be made available to provide assistance for
- 24 a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement gov-
- 25 erning the terms and conditions under which such assist-

- 1 ance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a
- 2 provision stating that assistance provided by the United
- 3 States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by
- 4 the foreign government, and the Secretary of State shall
- 5 expeditiously seek to negotiate amendments to existing bi-
- 6 lateral agreements, as necessary, to conform with this re-
- 7 quirement.
- 8 (b) Reimbursement of Foreign Taxes.—An
- 9 amount equivalent to 200 percent of the total taxes as-
- 10 sessed during fiscal year 2014 on funds appropriated by
- 11 this Act by a foreign government or entity against United
- 12 States assistance programs for which funds are appro-
- 13 priated by this Act, either directly or through grantees,
- 14 contractors, and subcontractors shall be withheld from ob-
- 15 ligation from funds appropriated for assistance for fiscal
- 16 year 2015 and allocated for the central government of
- 17 such country and for the West Bank and Gaza program
- 18 to the extent that the Secretary of State certifies and re-
- 19 ports in writing to the Committees on Appropriations that
- 20 such taxes have not been reimbursed to the Government
- 21 of the United States.
- 22 (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de
- 23 minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of
- 24 subsection (b).

| 1 | (d) Reprogramming of Funds.—Funds withheld | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | from obligation for each country or entity pursuant to sub- | | | |
| 3 | section (b) shall be reprogrammed for assistance for coun- | | | |
| 4 | tries which do not assess taxes on United States assistance | | | |
| 5 | or which have an effective arrangement that is providing | | | |
| 6 | substantial reimbursement of such taxes, and that can | | | |
| 7 | reasonably accommodate such assistance in a program- | | | |
| 8 | matically responsible manner. | | | |
| 9 | (e) Determinations.— | | | |
| 10 | (1) The provisions of this section shall not | | | |
| 11 | apply to any country or entity the Secretary of State | | | |
| 12 | determines— | | | |
| 13 | (A) does not assess taxes on United States | | | |
| 14 | assistance or which has an effective arrange- | | | |
| 15 | ment that is providing substantial reimburse- | | | |
| 16 | ment of such taxes; or | | | |
| 17 | (B) the foreign policy interests of the | | | |
| 18 | United States outweigh the purpose of this sec- | | | |
| 19 | tion to ensure that United States assistance is | | | |
| 20 | not subject to taxation. | | | |
| 21 | (2) The Secretary of State shall consult with | | | |
| 22 | the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days | | | |
| 23 | prior to exercising the authority of this subsection | | | |
| 24 | with regard to any country or entity. | | | |

- 1 (f) Implementation.—The Secretary of State shall
- 2 issue rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as appropriate,
- 3 to implement the prohibition against the taxation of assist-
- 4 ance contained in this section.
- 5 (g) Definitions.—As used in this section—
- (1) the term "bilateral agreement" refers to a 6 7 framework bilateral agreement between the Govern-8 ment of the United States and the government of 9 the country receiving assistance that describes the 10 privileges and immunities applicable to United 11 States foreign assistance for such country generally, 12 or an individual agreement between the Government 13 of the United States and such government that de-14 scribes, among other things, the treatment for tax 15 purposes that will be accorded the United States as-16 sistance provided under that agreement;
 - (2) the term "taxes and taxation" shall include value added taxes and customs duties but shall not include individual income taxes assessed to local staff or personal services contractors.
- 21 (h) Report.—The head of each Department or agen-
- 22 cy administering funds appropriated under titles III
- 23 through VI of this Act shall submit a report to the Com-
- 24 mittees on Appropriations not later than 90 days after the
- 25 enactment of this Act detailing steps taken by such De-

18

19

- 1 partment or agency to comply with the requirements pro-
- 2 vided in subsections (a) and (f).
- RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS
- 4 Sec. 7014. (a) Funds appropriated under titles II
- 5 through VI of this Act which are specifically designated
- 6 may be reprogrammed for other programs within the same
- 7 account notwithstanding the designation if compliance
- 8 with the designation is made impossible by operation of
- 9 any provision of this or any other Act: Provided, That any
- 10 such reprogramming shall be subject to the regular notifi-
- 11 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:
- 12 Provided further, That assistance that is reprogrammed
- 13 pursuant to this subsection shall be made available under
- 14 the same terms and conditions as originally provided.
- 15 (b) In addition to the authority contained in sub-
- 16 section (a), the original period of availability of funds ap-
- 17 propriated for economic assistance by this Act that are
- 18 specifically designated for particular programs or activities
- 19 by this or any other Act shall be extended for an additional
- 20 fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the Administrator
- 21 of the United States Agency for International Develop-
- 22 ment, as appropriate, determines and reports promptly to
- 23 the Committees on Appropriations that the termination of
- 24 assistance to a country or a significant change in cir-
- 25 cumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds

- 1 can be obligated during the original period of availability:
- 2 Provided, That such designated funds that continue to be
- 3 available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated
- 4 only for the purpose of such designation.
- 5 (c) Ceilings and specifically designated funding levels
- 6 contained in this Act shall not be applicable to funds or
- 7 authorities appropriated or otherwise made available by
- 8 any subsequent Act unless such Act specifically so directs:
- 9 Provided, That specifically designated funding levels or
- 10 minimum funding requirements contained in any other
- 11 Act shall not be applicable to funds appropriated by this
- 12 Act.
- NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
- SEC. 7015. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 15 titles I and II of this Act, or in prior appropriations Acts
- 16 to the agencies and departments funded by this Act that
- 17 remain available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal
- 18 year 2014, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury
- 19 of the United States derived by the collection of fees or
- 20 of currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made
- 21 available by transfer, to the agencies and departments
- 22 funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation or ex-
- 23 penditure through a reprogramming of funds that—
- 24 (1) creates new programs;
- 25 (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity;

- (3) increases funds or personnel by any means
 for any project or activity for which funds have been
 denied or restricted;
- 4 (4) relocates an office or employees;
- 5 (5) closes or opens a mission or post;
- 6 (6) creates, closes, reorganizes, or renames bu-7 reaus, centers, or offices;
- 8 (7) reorganizes programs or activities; or
- 9 (8) contracts out or privatizes any functions or 10 activities presently performed by Federal employees; 11 unless the Committees on Appropriations are noti-12 fied 15 days in advance of such reprogramming of 13 funds: *Provided*, That unless previously justified to 14 the Committees on Appropriations, the requirements 15 of this subsection shall apply to all obligations of 16 funds appropriated under titles I and II of this Act 17 for paragraphs (5) and (6) of this subsection.
- 18 (b) None of the funds provided under titles I and II
 19 of this Act, or provided under previous appropriations
 20 Acts to the agency or department funded under titles I
 21 and II of this Act that remain available for obligation or
 22 expenditure in fiscal year 2014, or provided from any ac23 counts in the Treasury of the United States derived by
 24 the collection of fees available to the agency or department

funded under title I of this Act, shall be available for obli-

- 1 gation or expenditure for activities, programs, or projects
- 2 through a reprogramming of funds in excess of
- 3 \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—
- 4 (1) augments existing programs, projects, or ac-
- 5 tivities;
- 6 (2) reduces by 10 percent funding for any exist-
- 7 ing program, project, or activity, or numbers of per-
- 8 sonnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or
- 9 (3) results from any general savings, including
- savings from a reduction in personnel, which would
- 11 result in a change in existing programs, activities, or
- projects as approved by Congress; unless the Com-
- mittees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in
- advance of such reprogramming of funds.
- (c) None of the funds made available under titles III
- 16 through VI of this Act under the headings "Global Health
- 17 Programs", "Development Assistance", "International
- 18 Organizations and Programs", "Trade and Development
- 19 Agency", "International Narcotics Control and Law En-
- 20 forcement", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy
- 21 Fund", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Conflict Stabiliza-
- 22 tion Operations", "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,
- 23 Demining and Related Programs", "Millennium Challenge
- 24 Corporation", "Foreign Military Financing Program",
- 25 "International Military Education and Training", and

- 1 "Peace Corps", shall be available for obligation for activi-
- 2 ties, programs, projects, type of materiel assistance, coun-
- 3 tries, or other operations not justified or in excess of the
- 4 amount justified to the Committees on Appropriations for
- 5 obligation under any of these specific headings unless the
- 6 Committees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in ad-
- 7 vance: Provided, That the President shall not enter into
- 8 any commitment of funds appropriated for the purposes
- 9 of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for the pro-
- 10 vision of major defense equipment, other than conven-
- 11 tional ammunition, or other major defense items defined
- 12 to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not pre-
- 13 viously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess of
- 14 the quantities justified to Congress unless the Committees
- 15 on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such
- 16 commitment: Provided further, That requirements of this
- 17 subsection or any similar provision of this or any other
- 18 Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for an activity,
- 19 program, or project for which funds are appropriated
- 20 under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10
- 21 percent of the amount previously justified to the Congress
- 22 for obligation for such activity, program, or project for the
- 23 current fiscal year.
- 24 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, with
- 25 the exception of funds transferred to, and merged with,

- 1 funds appropriated under title I of this Act, funds trans-
- 2 ferred by the Department of Defense to the Department
- 3 of State and the United States Agency for International
- 4 Development for assistance for foreign countries and
- 5 international organizations, and funds made available for
- 6 programs authorized by section 1206 of the National De-
- 7 fense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2006 (Public Law
- 8 109–163), shall be subject to the regular notification pro-
- 9 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 10 (e) The requirements of this section or any similar
- 11 provision of this Act or any other Act, including any prior
- 12 Act requiring notification in accordance with the regular
- 13 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 14 tions, may be waived if failure to do so would pose a sub-
- 15 stantial risk to human health or welfare: Provided, That
- 16 in case of any such waiver, notification to the Committees
- 17 on Appropriations shall be provided as early as prac-
- 18 ticable, but in no event later than 3 days after taking the
- 19 action to which such notification requirement was applica-
- 20 ble, in the context of the circumstances necessitating such
- 21 waiver: Provided further, That any notification provided
- 22 pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an explanation
- 23 of the emergency circumstances.
- 24 (f) None of the funds appropriated under titles III
- 25 through VI of this Act shall be obligated or expended for

- 1 assistance for Afghanistan, Bahrain, Burma, Cambodia,
- 2 Cuba, Egypt, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Iran, Iraq,
- 3 Lebanon, Libya, Pakistan, the Russian Federation, Soma-
- 4 lia, Sri Lanka, South Sudan, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia,
- 5 Uzbekistan, Yemen, or Zimbabwe except as provided
- 6 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 7 mittees on Appropriations.
- 8 NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE EQUIPMENT
- 9 Sec. 7016. Prior to providing excess Department of
- 10 Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the
- 11 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of De-
- 12 fense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the
- 13 same extent and under the same conditions as other com-
- 14 mittees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: Pro-
- 15 vided, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess
- 16 defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the
- 17 Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on
- 18 Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification
- 19 procedures of such Committees if such defense articles are
- 20 significant military equipment (as defined in section 47(9)
- 21 of the Arms Export Control Act) or are valued (in terms
- 22 of original acquisition cost) at \$7,000,000 or more, or if
- 23 notification is required elsewhere in this Act for the use
- 24 of appropriated funds for specific countries that would re-
- 25 ceive such excess defense articles: Provided further, That

- 1 such Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-
- 2 quisition cost of such defense articles.
- 3 LIMITATION ON AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR
- 4 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS
- 5 Sec. 7017. Subject to the regular notification proce-
- 6 dures of the Committees on Appropriations, funds appro-
- 7 priated under titles III through VI of this Act and prior
- 8 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 9 foreign operations, and related programs, which are re-
- 10 turned or not made available for organizations and pro-
- 11 grams because of the implementation of section 307(a) of
- 12 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or section 7049(a) of
- 13 this Act, shall remain available for obligation until Sep-
- 14 tember 30, 2015: Provided, That section 307(a) of the
- 15 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by striking
- 16 "Burma,".
- 17 PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND
- 18 INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION
- 19 Sec. 7018. None of the funds made available to carry
- 20 out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as
- 21 amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-
- 22 tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or
- 23 coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds
- 24 made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-
- 25 ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for

- 1 the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method
- 2 of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial
- 3 incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of
- 4 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign
- 5 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay
- 6 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in
- 7 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or
- 8 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.
- 9 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of
- 10 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be
- 11 obligated or expended for any country or organization if
- 12 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any
- 13 such country or organization would violate any of the
- 14 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-
- 15 lizations.
- 16 ALLOCATIONS
- 17 Sec. 7019. (a) Funds provided in this Act shall be
- 18 made available for programs and countries in the amounts
- 19 contained in the respective tables included in the report
- 20 accompanying this Act.
- 21 (b) For the purposes of implementing this section and
- 22 only with respect to the tables included in the report ac-
- 23 companying this Act, the Secretary of State, the Adminis-
- 24 trator of the United States Agency for International De-
- 25 velopment, and the Broadcasting Board of Governors, as

- 1 appropriate, may propose deviations to the amounts ref-
- 2 erenced in subsection (a), subject to the regular notifica-
- 3 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 4 REPRESENTATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES
- 5 Sec. 7020. (a) Each Federal department, agency, or
- 6 entity funded in titles I and II of this Act, and the Depart-
- 7 ment of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in
- 8 titles III and VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure
- 9 that domestic and overseas representation and entertain-
- 10 ment expenses further official agency business and United
- 11 States foreign policy interests and are—
- 12 (1) primarily for fostering relations outside of
- the Executive Branch;
- 14 (2) principally for meals and events of a pro-
- tocol nature;
- 16 (3) not for employee-only events; and
- 17 (4) do not include activities that are substan-
- tially of a recreational character.
- 19 (b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise
- 20 made available by this Act under the headings "Inter-
- 21 national Military Education and Training" or "Foreign
- 22 Military Financing Program" for Informational Program
- 23 activities or under the headings "Global Health Pro-
- 24 grams", "Development Assistance", and "Economic Sup-
- 25 port Fund" may be obligated or expended to pay for—

| 1 | (1) alcoholic beverages; or |
|----|--|
| 2 | (2) entertainment expenses for activities that |
| 3 | are substantially of a recreational character, includ- |
| 4 | ing but not limited to entrance fees at sporting |
| 5 | events, theatrical and musical productions, and |
| 6 | amusement parks. |
| 7 | PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS |
| 8 | SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM |
| 9 | Sec. 7021. (a) Lethal Military Equipment Ex- |
| 10 | PORTS.— |
| 11 | (1) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise |
| 12 | made available by titles III through VI of this Act |
| 13 | may be available to any foreign government which |
| 14 | provides lethal military equipment to a country the |
| 15 | government of which the Secretary of State has de- |
| 16 | termined supports international terrorism for pur- |
| 17 | poses of section 6(j) of the Export Administration |
| 18 | Act of 1979: Provided, That the prohibition under |
| 19 | this section with respect to a foreign government |
| 20 | shall terminate 12 months after that government |
| 21 | ceases to provide such military equipment: Provided |
| 22 | further, That this section applies with respect to le- |
| 23 | thal military equipment provided under a contract |

entered into after October 1, 1997.

- (2) Assistance restricted by paragraph (1) or any other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President determines that to do so is important to the national interests of the United States.
- (3) Whenever the President makes a determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance, including a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States national interests.

(b) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

- (1) Funds appropriated for bilateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act and funds appropriated under any such title in prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall not be made available to any foreign government which the President determines—
 - (A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group which has committed an act of international terrorism;
- 24 (B) otherwise supports international ter-25 rorism; or

1 (C) is controlled by an organization des-2 ignated as a terrorist organization under sec-3 tion 219 of the Immigration and Nationality 4 Act.

(2) The President may waive the application of paragraph (1) to a government if the President determines that national security or humanitarian reasons justify such waiver: *Provided*, That the President shall publish each such waiver in the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the waiver (including the justification for the waiver) in accordance with the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 7022. Funds appropriated by this Act, except funds appropriated under the heading "Trade and Development Agency", may be obligated and expended notwithstanding section 10 of Public Law 91–672, section 15 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956, section 313 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995 (Public Law 103–236), and section 504(a)(1) of the National Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414(a)(1)).

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

| 1 | DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY |
|----|---|
| 2 | Sec. 7023. For the purpose of titles II through VI |
| 3 | of this Act "program, project, and activity" shall be de- |
| 4 | fined at the appropriations Act account level and shall in- |
| 5 | clude all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding |
| 6 | directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that |
| 7 | for the following accounts: "Economic Support Fund" and |
| 8 | "Foreign Military Financing Program", "program, |
| 9 | project, and activity" shall also be considered to include |
| 10 | country, regional, and central program level funding with- |
| 11 | in each such account; and for the development assistance |
| 12 | accounts of the United States Agency for International |
| 13 | Development, "program, project, and activity" shall also |
| 14 | be considered to include central, country, regional, and |
| 15 | program level funding, either as— |
| 16 | (1) justified to the Congress; or |
| 17 | (2) allocated by the executive branch in accord- |
| 18 | ance with a report, to be provided to the Committees |
| 19 | on Appropriations within 30 days of the enactment |
| 20 | of this Act, as required by section 653(a) of the For- |
| 21 | eign Assistance Act of 1961. |

- 1 AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN
- 2 FOUNDATION AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVEL-
- 3 OPMENT FOUNDATION
- 4 Sec. 7024. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,
- 5 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions
- 6 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-
- 7 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and
- 8 related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi-
- 9 ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps
- 10 Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act or the African
- 11 Development Foundation Act: *Provided*, That prior to con-
- 12 ducting activities in a country for which assistance is pro-
- 13 hibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on
- 14 Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15
- 15 days of taking such action.
- 16 COMMERCE, TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES
- 17 Sec. 7025. (a) None of the funds appropriated or
- 18 made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this
- 19 Act for direct assistance and none of the funds otherwise
- 20 made available to the Export-Import Bank and the Over-
- 21 seas Private Investment Corporation shall be obligated or
- 22 expended to finance any loan, any assistance or any other
- 23 financial commitments for establishing or expanding pro-
- 24 duction of any commodity for export by any country other
- 25 than the United States, if the commodity is likely to be

- 1 in surplus on world markets at the time the resulting pro-
- 2 ductive capacity is expected to become operative and if the
- 3 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States
- 4 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity:
- 5 Provided, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Ex-
- 6 port-Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Direc-
- 7 tors the benefits to industry and employment in the
- 8 United States are likely to outweigh the injury to United
- 9 States producers of the same, similar, or competing com-
- 10 modity, and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the
- 11 Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That this
- 12 subsection shall not prohibit—
- 13 (1) activities in a country that is eligible for as-
- sistance from the International Development Asso-
- ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-
- 16 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
- and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-
- cultural commodity with respect to which assistance
- is furnished; or
- 20 (2) activities in a country the Secretary of State
- 21 determines is recovering from widespread conflict, a
- humanitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.
- 23 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this or any
- 24 other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign
- 25 Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available for any testing

- 1 or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or intro-
- 2 duction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training
- 3 in connection with the growth or production in a foreign
- 4 country of an agricultural commodity for export which
- 5 would compete with a similar commodity grown or pro-
- 6 duced in the United States: Provided, That this subsection
- 7 shall not prohibit—
- 8 (1) activities designed to increase food security
- 9 in developing countries where such activities will not
- 10 have a significant impact on the export of agricul-
- tural commodities of the United States;
- 12 (2) research activities intended primarily to
- benefit American producers;
- 14 (3) activities in a country that is eligible for as-
- sistance from the International Development Asso-
- ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-
- 17 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
- and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-
- cultural commodity with respect to which assistance
- 20 is furnished; or
- 21 (4) activities in a country the Secretary of State
- determines is recovering from widespread conflict, a
- 23 humanitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.
- (c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the
- 25 United States Executive Directors of the international fi-

| 1 | nancial institutions, as defined in section 7029(f) of this |
|----|---|
| 2 | Act, to use the voice and vote of the United States to op- |
| 3 | pose any assistance by such institutions, using funds ap- |
| 4 | propriated or made available by this Act, for the produc- |
| 5 | tion or extraction of any commodity or mineral for export, |
| 6 | if it is in surplus on world markets and if the assistance |
| 7 | will cause substantial injury to United States producers |
| 8 | of the same, similar, or competing commodity. |
| 9 | SEPARATE ACCOUNTS |
| 10 | Sec. 7026. (a) Separate Accounts for Local |
| 11 | Currencies.— |
| 12 | (1) If assistance is furnished to the government |
| 13 | of a foreign country under chapters 1 and 10 of part |
| 14 | I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance |
| 15 | Act of 1961 under agreements which result in the |
| 16 | generation of local currencies of that country, the |
| 17 | Administrator of the United States Agency for |
| 18 | International Development (USAID) shall— |
| 19 | (A) require that local currencies be depos- |
| 20 | ited in a separate account established by that |
| 21 | government; |
| 22 | (B) enter into an agreement with that gov- |
| 23 | ernment which sets forth— |
| 24 | (i) the amount of the local currencies |
| 25 | to be generated; and |

| 1 | (ii) the terms and conditions under |
|----|---|
| 2 | which the currencies so deposited may be |
| 3 | utilized, consistent with this section; and |
| 4 | (C) establish by agreement with that gov- |
| 5 | ernment the responsibilities of USAID and that |
| 6 | government to monitor and account for deposits |
| 7 | into and disbursements from the separate ac- |
| 8 | count. |
| 9 | (2) Uses of local currencies.—As may be |
| 10 | agreed upon with the foreign government, local cur- |
| 11 | rencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to |
| 12 | subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local cur- |
| 13 | rencies, shall be used only— |
| 14 | (A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part |
| 15 | I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist- |
| 16 | ance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such |
| 17 | purposes as— |
| 18 | (i) project and sector assistance activi- |
| 19 | ties; or |
| 20 | (ii) debt and deficit financing; or |
| 21 | (B) for the administrative requirements of |
| 22 | the United States Government. |
| 23 | (3) Programming accountability.—USAID |
| 24 | shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the |
| 25 | equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant |

- to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection (a)(2).
- (4)TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PRO-6 GRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a coun-7 try under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of 8 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as 9 the case may be), any unencumbered balances of 10 funds which remain in a separate account estab-11 lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of 12 for such purposes as may be agreed to by the gov-13 ernment of that country and the United States Gov-14 ernment.
 - Administrator shall report on an annual basis as part of the justification documents submitted to the Committees on Appropriations on the use of local currencies for the administrative requirements of the United States Government as authorized in subsection (a)(2)(B), and such report shall include the amount of local currency (and United States dollar equivalent) used and/or to be used for such purpose in each applicable country.
- 25 (b) Separate Accounts for Cash Transfers.—

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 1 (1) If assistance is made available to the gov2 ernment of a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10
 3 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign As4 sistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer assistance or
 5 as nonproject sector assistance, that country shall be
 6 required to maintain such funds in a separate ac7 count and not commingle them with any other
 8 funds.
 - (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature of this assistance including provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Report No. 98–1159).
 - (3) Notification.—At least 15 days prior to obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assistance, the President shall submit a notification through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, which shall include a detailed description of how the funds proposed to be made available will be used, with a discussion of the United States interests that will be served by the assistance (including, as appropriate,

- a description of the economic policy reforms that will be promoted by such assistance).
- 3 (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance 4 funds may be exempt from the requirements of sub-5 section (b)(1) only through the regular notification 6 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

7 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

- 8 Sec. 7027. (a) Assistance Through Nongovern-
- 9 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this
- 10 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country
- 11 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of
- 12 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds
- 13 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of
- 14 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of
- 15 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided,
- 16 That before using the authority of this subsection to fur-
- 17 nish assistance in support of programs of nongovern-
- 18 mental organizations, the President shall notify the Com-
- 19 mittees on Appropriations under the regular notification
- 20 procedures of those committees, including a description of
- 21 the program to be assisted, the assistance to be provided,
- 22 and the reasons for furnishing such assistance: Provided
- 23 further, That nothing in this subsection shall be construed
- 24 to alter any existing statutory prohibitions against abor-

- 1 tion or involuntary sterilizations contained in this or any
- 2 other Act.
- 3 (b) Public Law 480.—During fiscal year 2014, re-
- 4 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect
- 5 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-
- 6 strict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public
- 7 Law 83–480), as amended: *Provided*, That none of the
- 8 funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act and
- 9 made available pursuant to this subsection may be obli-
- 10 gated or expended except as provided through the regular
- 11 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 12 tions.
- 13 (c) Exception.—This section shall not apply—
- 14 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign
- 15 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision
- of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-
- port international terrorism; or
- 18 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign
- 19 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision
- of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a
- 21 country that violates internationally recognized
- human rights.

| IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES | | IMPACT | ON | JOBS | IN | THE | UNITED | STATES |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|----|------|----|-----|--------|--------|
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|----|------|----|-----|--------|--------|

- 2 Sec. 7028. None of the funds appropriated under ti-
- 3 tles III through VI of this Act may be obligated or ex-
- 4 pended to provide—

- (1) any financial incentive to a business enter-prise currently located in the United States for the purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate outside the United States if such incentive or in-ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-ees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States; or
 - (2) assistance for any program, project, or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers rights, as defined in section 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient country, including any designated zone or area in that country: *Provided*, That the application of section 507(4) (D) and (E) of such Act should be commensurate with the level of development of the recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agriculture.

| 1 | INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS |
|----|--|
| 2 | Sec. 7029. (a) None of the funds appropriated under |
| 3 | title V of this Act may be made as payment to any inter- |
| 4 | national financial institution while the United States exec- |
| 5 | utive director to such institution is compensated by the |
| 6 | institution at a rate which, together with whatever com- |
| 7 | pensation such executive director receives from the United |
| 8 | States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual |
| 9 | occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule |
| 10 | under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while |
| 11 | any alternate United States executive director to such in- |
| 12 | stitution is compensated by the institution at a rate in |
| 13 | excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a |
| 14 | position at level V of the Executive Schedule under section |
| 15 | 5316 of title 5, United States Code. |
| 16 | (b) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the |
| 17 | United States executive director of each international fi- |
| 18 | nancial institution to oppose any loan, grant, strategy or |
| 19 | policy of such institution that would require user fees or |
| 20 | service charges on poor people for primary education or |
| 21 | primary healthcare, including maternal and child health |
| 22 | and the prevention, care and treatment of HIV/AIDS, ma- |
| 23 | laria, and tuberculosis in connection with such institu- |
| 24 | tion's financing programs. |

- 1 (c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the
- 2 United States Executive Director of the International
- 3 Monetary Fund (IMF) to use the voice and vote of the
- 4 United States to oppose any loan, project, agreement,
- 5 memorandum, instrument, plan, or other program of the
- 6 IMF to a Heavily Indebted Poor Country that imposes
- 7 budget caps or restraints that do not allow the mainte-
- 8 nance of or an increase in governmental spending on
- 9 healthcare or education; and to promote government
- 10 spending on healthcare, education, agriculture and food
- 11 security, or other critical safety net programs in all of the
- 12 IMF's activities with respect to Heavily Indebted Poor
- 13 Countries.
- 14 (d) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the
- 15 United States executive director of each international fi-
- 16 nancial institution to seek to ensure that each such insti-
- 17 tution responds to the findings and recommendations of
- 18 its accountability mechanisms by providing just compensa-
- 19 tion or other appropriate redress to individuals and com-
- 20 munities that suffer violations of human rights, including
- 21 forced displacement, resulting from any loan, grant, strat-
- 22 egy or policy of such institution.
- (e) For the purposes of this Act "international finan-
- 24 cial institutions" shall mean the International Bank for
- 25 Reconstruction and Development, the International Devel-

- 1 opment Association, the International Finance Corpora-
- 2 tion, the Inter-American Development Bank, the Inter-
- 3 national Monetary Fund, the Asian Development Bank,
- 4 the Asian Development Fund, the Inter-American Invest-
- 5 ment Corporation, the North American Development
- 6 Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Devel-
- 7 opment, the African Development Bank, and the African
- 8 Development Fund.
- 9 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT
- 10 Sec. 7030. In order to enhance the continued partici-
- 11 pation of nongovernmental organizations in economic as-
- 12 sistance activities and debt-for-development and debt-for-
- 13 nature exchanges, a nongovernmental organization which
- 14 is a grantee or contractor of the United States Agency
- 15 for International Development may place in interest bear-
- 16 ing accounts local currencies which accrue to that organi-
- 17 zation as a result of economic assistance provided under
- 18 title III of this Act and, subject to the regular notification
- 19 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, any in-
- 20 terest earned on such investment shall be used for the pur-
- 21 pose for which the assistance was provided to that organi-
- 22 zation.
- 23 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY
- Sec. 7031. (a) Limitation on Direct Govern-
- 25 Ment-to-Government Assistance.—

| 1 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act may be |
|----|--|
| 2 | made available for direct government-to-government |
| 3 | assistance only if— |
| 4 | (A) each implementing agency or ministry |
| 5 | to receive assistance has been assessed and is |
| 6 | considered to have the systems required to |
| 7 | manage such assistance and any identified |
| 8 | vulnerabilities or weaknesses of such agency or |
| 9 | ministry have been addressed; and |
| 10 | (i) the recipient agency or ministry |
| 11 | employs and utilizes staff with the nec- |
| 12 | essary technical, financial, and manage- |
| 13 | ment capabilities; |
| 14 | (ii) the recipient agency or ministry |
| 15 | has adopted competitive procurement poli- |
| 16 | cies and systems; |
| 17 | (iii) effective monitoring and evalua- |
| 18 | tion systems are in place to ensure that |
| 19 | such assistance is used for its intended |
| 20 | purposes; and |
| 21 | (iv) no level of acceptable fraud is as- |
| 22 | sumed. |
| 23 | (B) the recipient government is in compli- |
| 24 | ance with the principles set forth in section |
| 25 | 7013 of this Act: |

- (C) the recipient agency or ministry is not headed or controlled by an organization designated as a foreign terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act; and
 - (D) the Government of the United States and the government of the recipient country have agreed, in writing, on clear and achievable objectives for the use of such assistance, which should be made available on a cost-reimbursable basis.
 - (2) In addition to the requirements in subsection (a), no funds may be made available for direct government-to-government assistance without prior consultation with, and notification of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such notification shall contain an explanation of how the proposed activity meets the requirements of paragraph (1): *Provided further*, That the requirements of this paragraph shall only apply to direct government-to-government assistance in excess of \$10,000,000 and all funds available for cash transfer, budget support, and cash payments to individuals.
 - (3) The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) or

- 1 the Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall suspend 2 any direct government-to-government assistance if 3 the Administrator or the Secretary has credible in-4 formation of material misuse of such assistance, un-5 less the Administrator or the Secretary reports to 6 the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the 7 national interest of the United States to continue 8 such assistance, including a justification.
 - (4) The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2015 congressional budget justification materials, amounts planned for assistance described in subsection (a) by country, proposed funding amount, source of funds, and type of assistance.
 - (5) Not later than 6 months after the enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report that—
 - (A) details all assistance described in subsection (a) provided during the previous 6month period by country, funding amount, source of funds, and type of such assistance; and

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

| 1 | (B) the type of procurement instrument or |
|----|---|
| 2 | mechanism utilized and whether the assistance |
| 3 | was provided on a reimbursable basis. |
| 4 | (b) National Budget and Contract Trans- |
| 5 | PARENCY.— |
| 6 | (1) Minimum requirements of fiscal |
| 7 | TRANSPARENCY.—Not later than 90 days after en- |
| 8 | actment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in con- |
| 9 | sultation with the heads of other relevant Federal |
| 10 | agencies, shall develop for each government receiving |
| 11 | assistance appropriated by this Act, "minimum re- |
| 12 | quirements of fiscal transparency" which shall be |
| 13 | updated and strengthened, as appropriate, to reflect |
| 14 | best practices. |
| 15 | (2) Definition.—For purposes of paragraph |
| 16 | (1), "minimum requirements of fiscal transparency" |
| 17 | are requirements consistent with those in subsection |
| 18 | (a)(1), and the public disclosure of national budget |
| 19 | information (to include receipts and expenditures by |
| 20 | ministry) and government contracts and licenses for |
| 21 | natural resource extraction (to include bidding and |
| 22 | concession allocation practices). |
| 23 | (3) Determination and report.—For each |
| 24 | government identified pursuant to paragraph (1), |

the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after

enactment of this Act, shall make a determination of "significant progress" or "no significant progress" in meeting the minimum requirements of fiscal transparency, and make such determinations publicly available in an annual "Fiscal Transparency Report" to be posted on the Department of State's Web site: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall identify the significant progress made by each such government to publicly disclose national budget information which is additional to such information disclosed in previous fiscal years, and include specific recommendations of steps such government should take to improve budget transparency.

(4) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act should be made available for programs and activities to assist governments identified pursuant to paragraph (1) to improve budget transparency and to support civil society organizations in such countries that promote budget transparency: *Provided*, That such sums shall be in addition to funds otherwise made available for such purposes.

(e) Anti-Kleptocracy and Human Rights.—

(1) Officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members who the Secretary of State has credible information have been involved in

- significant corruption, including corruption related to the extraction of natural resources, or a gross violation of human rights shall be ineligible for entry into the United States.
 - (2) Individuals shall not be ineligible if entry into the United States would further important United States law enforcement objectives or is necessary to permit the United States to fulfill its obligations under the United Nations Headquarters Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in paragraph (1) shall be construed to derogate from United States Government obligations under applicable international agreements.
 - (3) The Secretary may waive the application of paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the waiver would serve a compelling national interest or that the circumstances which caused the individual to be ineligible have changed sufficiently.
 - (4) Not later than 6 months after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report, including a classified annex if necessary, to the Committees on Appropriations describing the information relating to corruption or violation of human rights concerning each of the individuals found ineligible in the previous 12 months pursuant to para-

- 1 graph (1), or who would be ineligible but for the ap-
- 2 plication of paragraph (2), a list of any waivers pro-
- 3 vided under paragraph (3), and the justification for
- 4 each waiver.
- 5 (5) Any unclassified portion of the report re-
- 6 quired under paragraph (4) shall be posted on the
- 7 Department of State's Web site, without regard to
- 8 the requirements of section 222(f) of the Immigra-
- 9 tion and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1202(f)) with re-
- spect to confidentiality of records pertaining to the
- issuance or refusal of visas or permits to enter the
- 12 United States.
- 13 (d) Foreign Assistance Web Site.—Funds appro-
- 14 priated by this Act under titles I and III may be made
- 15 available to support the provision of additional informa-
- 16 tion on United States Government foreign assistance on
- 17 the Department of State's foreign assistance Web site:
- 18 Provided, That all Federal agencies funded under this Act
- 19 shall provide such information on foreign assistance, upon
- 20 request, to the Department of State.
- 21 DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS
- SEC. 7032. (a) Of the funds appropriated by this Act,
- 23 not less than \$2,854,595,000 should be made available for
- 24 democracy programs, as defined in subsection (c).

- 1 (b) Funds made available by this Act for democracy
- 2 programs may be made available notwithstanding any
- 3 other provision of law, and with regard to the National
- 4 Endowment for Democracy (NED), any regulation.
- 5 (c) For purposes of funds appropriated by this Act,
- 6 the term "democracy programs" means programs that
- 7 support good governance, credible and competitive elec-
- 8 tions, freedom of expression, association, assembly, and
- 9 religion, human rights, labor rights, independent media,
- 10 and the rule of law, and that otherwise strengthen the ca-
- 11 pacity of democratic political parties, governments, non-
- 12 governmental organizations and institutions, and citizens
- 13 to support the development of democratic states, and insti-
- 14 tutions that are responsive and accountable to citizens:
- 15 Provided, That such term shall also include programs to
- 16 rescue scholars from countries denying freedom of expres-
- 17 sion.
- 18 (d) With respect to the provision of assistance for de-
- 19 mocracy, human rights, and governance activities in this
- 20 Act, the organizations implementing such assistance, the
- 21 specific nature of that assistance, and the participants in
- 22 such programs shall not be subject to the prior approval
- 23 by the government of any foreign country: Provided, That
- 24 the Secretary of State, in coordination with the Adminis-
- 25 trator of the United States Agency for International De-

- 1 velopment (USAID), shall report to the Committees on
- 2 Appropriations, not later than 120 days after enactment
- 3 of this Act, detailing steps taken by the Department of
- 4 State and USAID to comply with the requirements of this
- 5 subsection.
- 6 (e) Funds appropriated by this Act that are made
- 7 available for democracy programs shall be made available
- 8 to support freedom of religion, including in the Middle
- 9 East and North Africa.
- 10 (f) Any funds made available by this Act for a busi-
- 11 ness and human rights program in the People's Republic
- 12 of China shall be made available on a cost-matching basis
- 13 from sources other than the United States Government.
- 14 (g) The Bureau for Democracy, Human Rights, and
- 15 Labor, Department of State (DRL) and the Bureau for
- 16 Democracy, Conflict and Humanitarian Assistance,
- 17 USAID, shall regularly communicate their planned pro-
- 18 grams to the NED.
- 19 (h) Funds appropriated by this Act under the head-
- 20 ing "Democracy Fund" that are made available to DRL
- 21 shall be made available to establish and maintain a data-
- 22 base of prisons and gulags in North Korea, including a
- 23 list of political prisoners, and such database shall be regu-
- 24 larly updated and made publicly available on the Internet,
- 25 as appropriate.

| 1 | (i) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the |
|----|---|
| 2 | headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Democracy |
| 3 | Fund" that are made available for democracy programs |
| 4 | up to \$4,000,000 may be used for the administrative costs |
| 5 | of democracy programs. |
| 6 | MULTI-YEAR PLEDGES |
| 7 | Sec. 7033. None of the funds appropriated by this |
| 8 | Act may be used to make any pledge for future year fund- |
| 9 | ing for any multilateral or bilateral program funded in ti- |
| 10 | tles III through VI of this Act unless such pledge was— |
| 11 | (1) previously justified, including the projected |
| 12 | future year costs, in a congressional budget justifica- |
| 13 | tion; |
| 14 | (2) included in an Act making appropriations |
| 15 | for the Department of State, foreign operations, and |
| 16 | related programs or previously authorized by an Act |
| 17 | of Congress; |
| 18 | (3) notified in accordance with the regular noti- |
| 19 | fication procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |
| 20 | tions, including the projected future year costs; or |
| 21 | (4) the subject of prior consultation with the |
| 22 | Committees on Appropriations and such consultation |
| 23 | was conducted at least 7 days in advance of the |
| 24 | pledge. |

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- 2 Sec. 7034. (a) Victims of War, Displaced Chil-
- 3 Dren, and Displaced Burmese.—Funds appropriated
- 4 in titles III and VI of this Act that are made available
- 5 for victims of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese,
- 6 and to combat trafficking in persons and assist victims
- 7 of such trafficking, may be made available notwith-
- 8 standing any other provision of law.
- 9 (b) Reconstituting Civilian Police Author-
- 10 ITY.—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by
- 11 this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance
- 12 Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from insta-
- 13 bility may be deemed to mean support for regional, dis-
- 14 trict, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging
- 15 from instability, as well as a nation emerging from insta-
- 16 bility.

- 17 (c) WORLD FOOD PROGRAM.—Funds managed by
- 18 the Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian
- 19 Assistance, United States Agency for International Devel-
- 20 opment (USAID), from this or any other Act, may be
- 21 made available as a general contribution to the World
- 22 Food Program, notwithstanding any other provision of
- 23 law.
- 24 (d) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION AND RE-
- 25 INTEGRATION.—Notwithstanding any other provision of

- 1 law, regulation or Executive order, funds appropriated by
- 2 this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-
- 3 partment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-
- 4 grams under the headings "Economic Support Fund",
- 5 "Peacekeeping Operations", "International Disaster As-
- 6 sistance", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", and "Transi-
- 7 tion Initiatives" may be made available to support pro-
- 8 grams to disarm, demobilize, and reintegrate into civilian
- 9 society former members of foreign terrorist organizations:
- 10 Provided, That the Secretary of State shall consult with
- 11 the Committees on Appropriations prior to the obligation
- 12 of funds pursuant to this subsection: Provided further,
- 13 That for the purposes of this subsection the term "foreign
- 14 terrorist organization" means an organization designated
- 15 as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immi-
- 16 gration and Nationality Act.
- 17 (e) Protections and Remedies for Employees
- 18 OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANI-
- 19 ZATIONS.—The Secretary of State shall implement section
- 20 203(a)(2) of the William Wilberforce Trafficking Victims
- 21 Protection Reauthorization Act of 2008 (Public Law 110-
- 22 457): Provided, That in determining whether to suspend
- 23 the issuance of A-3 or G-5 visas under such section, the
- 24 Secretary should consider the following as "credible evi-
- 25 dence": (1) a final court judgment (including a default

- 1 judgment) issued against a current or former employee of
- 2 such mission or organization (for which the time period
- 3 for appeal has expired); (2) the issuance of a T-visa to
- 4 the victim; or (3) a request by the Department of State
- 5 to the sending state that immunity of individual diplomats
- 6 or family members be waived to permit criminal prosecu-
- 7 tion: Provided further, That the Secretary should assist
- 8 in obtaining payment of final court judgments awarded
- 9 to A-3 and G-5 visa holders, including encouraging the
- 10 sending states to provide compensation directly to victims:
- 11 Provided further, That the Secretary shall include in the
- 12 Trafficking in Persons annual report a concise summary
- 13 of each trafficking case involving an A-3 or G-5 visa hold-
- 14 er which meets one or more of the items in the first pro-
- 15 viso of this subsection.
- 16 (f) Modification of Amendment.—Section 620M
- 17 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (Limitation on As-
- 18 sistance to Security Forces) is amended in subsection
- 19 (d)(5) by inserting ", equipment, or other types of assist-
- 20 ance" after "training".
- 21 (g) Extension of Authorities.—
- 22 (1) Section 1(b)(2) of the Passport Act of June
- 23 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(2)) shall be applied by
- substituting "September 30, 2014" for "September
- 25 30, 2010".

- 1 (2) The authority provided by section 301(a)(3) 2 of Omnibus the Diplomatic Security and 3 Antiterrorism Act of 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4831(a)(3)) 4 shall remain in effect for facilities in Iraq and Af-5 ghanistan through September 30, 2014, except that 6 the notification and reporting requirements con-7 tained in such section shall include the Committees 8 on Appropriations. 9 (3) The authority contained in section 1115(d) 10 of Public Law 111–32 shall remain in effect through 11 September 30, 2014. 12 (4) Section 824(g) of the Foreign Service Act 13 of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064(g)) shall be applied by 14 substituting "September 30, 2014" for "October 1, 15 2010" in paragraph (2). 16 (5) Section 61(a) of the State Department
 - (5) Section 61(a) of the State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2733(a)) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, 2014" for "October 1, 2010" in paragraph (2).
 - (6) Section 625(j)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(j)(1)) shall be applied by substituting "September 30, 2014" for "October 1, 2010" in subparagraph (B).
- 24 (7)(A) Subject to the limitation described in 25 subparagraph (B), the authority provided by section

18

19

20

21

22

| 1 | 1113 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 |
|----|---|
| 2 | (Public Law 111–32; 123 Stat. 1904) shall remain |
| 3 | in effect through September 30, 2014. |
| 4 | (B) The authority described in subparagraph |
| 5 | (A) may not be used to pay an eligible member of |
| 6 | the Foreign Service (as defined in section 1113(b) of |
| 7 | the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009) a local- |
| 8 | ity-based comparability payment (stated as a per- |
| 9 | centage) that exceeds two-thirds of the amount of |
| 10 | the locality-based comparability payment (stated as |
| 11 | a percentage) that would be payable to such member |
| 12 | under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, |
| 13 | if such member's official duty station were in the |
| 14 | District of Columbia. |
| 15 | (8) The Foreign Operations, Export Financing, |
| 16 | and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1990 |
| 17 | (Public Law 101–167) is amended— |
| 18 | (A) In section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157 |
| 19 | note)— |
| 20 | (i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking |
| 21 | "and 2013" and inserting "2013, and |
| 22 | 2014"; and |
| 23 | (ii) in subsection (e), by striking |
| 24 | "2013" each place it appears and inserting |
| 25 | "2014"; and |

- 1 (B) in section 599E (8 U.S.C. 1255 note)
- 2 in subsection (b)(2), by striking "2013" and in-
- 3 serting "2014".
- 4 (9) The authorities provided in section 1015(b)
- 5 of Public Law 111–212 shall remain in effect
- 6 through September 30, 2014.
- 7 (h) Government Expenditures.—Funds appro-
- 8 priated under title III and under the heading "Inter-
- 9 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" in this
- 10 Act should not be made available for assistance for any
- 11 government for programs or activities in fiscal year 2014
- 12 if such government has reduced its own expenditures for
- 13 such programs or activities as a result of assistance pro-
- 14 vided in prior fiscal years and for reasons that are incon-
- 15 sistent with the purposes of such assistance.
- 16 (i) Crowd Control Items.—Funds appropriated
- 17 by this Act may not be used for tear gas, small arms, light
- 18 weapons, ammunition, or other items for crowd control
- 19 purposes for foreign security forces that use excessive
- 20 force to repress peaceful expression, association, or assem-
- 21 bly in countries undergoing democratic transition.
- 22 (j) Extension of Rewards.—Section 36 of the
- 23 State Department Basic Authorities Act of 1956 (22
- 24 U.S.C. 2708) is amended—

- (1) in subsection (a)(2), by inserting "serious violations of international humanitarian law, transnational organized crime," after "international narcotics trafficking,"; and
 - (2) by adding at the end the following new paragraph:
 - "(8) the arrest or conviction in any country, or the transfer to or conviction by an international criminal tribunal (including a hybrid or mixed tribunal), of any foreign national accused of war crimes, crimes against humanity, or genocide, as defined under the statute of such tribunal.".

(k) Extensions.—

- (1) Section 1244 of Public Law 110–181, as amended, is further amended by adding at the end of subsection (c)(3)(B) the following new subparagraph:
 - "(C) FISCAL YEAR 2014.—Any unused balance of the total number of principal aliens who may be provided special immigrant status under this subsection in fiscal years 2008 through 2013 may be carried forward and provided through the end of fiscal year 2014, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraphs (A) and (B), and consistent with relevant terms of

subsection (b), except that the one year period during which an alien must have been employed in accordance with subsection (b)(1) shall be the period from March 20, 2003 through September 30, 2013, and except that the principal alien seeking special immigrant status under this subparagraph shall apply to the Chief of Mission in accordance with subsection (b)(4) no later than September 30, 2014.".

(2) Section 602(b) of Public Law 111–8 is amended by adding at the end of subsection 602(b)(3)(C):

"(D) FISCAL YEAR 2015.—For fiscal year 2015, the total number of principal aliens who may be provided special immigrant status under this section may not exceed 3,000 per year, except that any unused balance of the total number of principal aliens who may be provided special immigrant status in fiscal year 2015, in addition to any unused balance of the total number of principal aliens who may be provided special immigrant status under paragraph (A) of this subsection in fiscal years 2009 through 2013, may be carried forward and provided through the end of fiscal year 2015, notwith-

1 standing the provisions of paragraph (C), ex-2 cept that the alien must have been employed in 3 accordance with subsection (b)(2)(A)(ii) on or 4 after October 7, 2001 for not less than 1 year, and except that the principal alien seeking spe-6 cial immigrant status under this subparagraph 7 shall apply to the Chief of Mission in accord-8 ance with subsection (b)(2)(D) no later than 9 September 30, 2014.".

10 DEPARTMENT OF STATE WORKING CAPITAL Fund.—Funds appropriated by this Act or otherwise 12 made available to the Department of State for payments 13 to the Working Capital Fund may only be used for the 14 activities and in the amounts allowed in the President's 15 fiscal year 2014 budget: *Provided*, That Federal agency components shall be charged only for their direct usage 16 17 of each Working Capital Fund service: Provided further, 18 That Federal agency components may only pay for Working Capital Fund services that are consistent with the 19 20 component's purpose and authorities: Provided further, 21 That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance 22 or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of 23 each service: Provided further, That the Working Capital Fund shall be subject to the requirements of section 7015 of this Act. 25

| 1 | (m) Contingencies.—During fiscal year 2014, the |
|----|---|
| 2 | President may use up to \$100,000,000 under the author- |
| 3 | ity of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, |
| 4 | notwithstanding any other provision of law. |
| 5 | (n) Limitations.— |
| 6 | (1)(A) None of the funds appropriated under |
| 7 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" in this Act |
| 8 | may be made available for assistance for the Pales- |
| 9 | tinian Authority, if after the date of enactment of |
| 10 | this Act— |
| 11 | (i) the Palestinians obtain the same stand- |
| 12 | ing as member states or full membership as a |
| 13 | state in the United Nations or any specialized |
| 14 | agency thereof outside an agreement negotiated |
| 15 | between Israel and the Palestinians; or |
| 16 | (ii) the Palestinians initiate an Inter- |
| 17 | national Criminal Court judicially authorized |
| 18 | investigation, or actively support such an inves- |
| 19 | tigation, that subjects Israeli nationals to an in- |
| 20 | vestigation for alleged crimes against Palestin- |
| 21 | ians. |
| 22 | (B) The Secretary of State may waive the re- |
| 23 | strictions in subparagraph (A) if the Secretary cer- |
| 24 | tifies to the Committees on Appropriations that to |
| 25 | do so is in the national security interest of the |

United States, and submits a report to such Committees detailing how the waiver and the continuation of assistance would assist in furthering Middle East peace.

(2)(A) The President may waive the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinians have not, after the date of enactment of this Act, obtained in the United Nations or any specialized agency thereof the same standing as member states or full membership as a state outside an agreement negotiated between Israel and the Palestinians.

(B) Not less than 90 days after the President is unable to make the certification pursuant to subparagraph (A), the President may waive section 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the President certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on Appropriations that the Palestinians have entered into direct and meaningful negotiations with Israel: *Provided*, That any waiver of the provisions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–

- 204 under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or under previous provisions of law must expire before the waiver under the preceding sentence may be exercised.
- 5 (C) Any waiver pursuant to this paragraph 6 shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 7 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 8 months after the enactment of this Act.
- 9 (o) GLOBAL WOMEN'S ISSUES.—In furtherance of 10 the Presidential Memorandum of January 30, 2013, there is hereby established an Office of Global Women's Issues headed by a Coordinator for Global Women's Issues des-12 ignated by the Secretary of State, who may also be appointed as an Ambassador-at-Large, and who shall, to the 14 15 extent the Secretary may direct, provide guidance and direction on assistance provided for these or related pur-16 17 poses, in consultation, as appropriate, with the USAID Senior Coordinator for Gender Equality and Women's 18 19 Empowerment.
- 20 (p) Microenterprise and Microfinance.—
- 21 (1) Notwithstanding the requirements of section 22 245(a)(1) and (2) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 23 1961, the USAID Administrator may certify, pursu-24 ant to section 254(a)(3) of such Act, poverty assess-

| 1 | ment tools developed by an organization other than |
|----|---|
| 2 | USAID. |
| 3 | (2) Section 258(b) of the Foreign Assistance |
| 4 | Act of 1961 is amended as follows: |
| 5 | (A) by striking paragraph (1) and para- |
| 6 | graphs (6) through (11); and |
| 7 | (B) by redesignating paragraphs (2) |
| 8 | through (5) as paragraphs (1) through (4), re- |
| 9 | spectively. |
| 10 | (q) Property Management.—Section 585(a) of |
| 11 | Public Law 101–513 is amended by inserting "and for |
| 12 | maintenance" after "of that Act". |
| 13 | (r) Evaluations of Assistance.—Funds appro- |
| 14 | priated by this Act that are available for monitoring and |
| 15 | evaluation of assistance funded under the headings "Inter- |
| 16 | national Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign Crises |
| 17 | Fund", and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" should |
| 18 | be made available for the independent and systematic col- |
| 19 | lection and reporting of information obtained directly from |
| 20 | beneficiaries of such assistance regarding the quality and |
| 21 | utility of such assistance, for the purpose of maximizing |
| 22 | its cost effectiveness: Provided, That the Department of |
| 23 | State and USAID, as appropriate, shall post summaries |
| 24 | of such information on their Web sites. |

| 1 | (s) International Cooperative Administrative |
|----|--|
| 2 | SUPPORT SERVICES.—The Secretary of State shall de- |
| 3 | velop a process by which any agency participating in the |
| 4 | International Cooperative Administrative Support Services |
| 5 | (ICASS) program shall provide a cost analysis and jus- |
| 6 | tification for the agency's decision to opt out, in whole |
| 7 | or in part, of ICASS services: Provided, That such process |
| 8 | shall be developed in coordination with the ICASS Service |
| 9 | Center and participating agencies to ensure that the proc- |
| 10 | ess is not overly burdensome: Provided further, That the |
| 11 | Secretary of State shall conduct a review of ICASS serv- |
| 12 | ices provided by the Department of State to identify op- |
| 13 | tions for cost savings and program efficiencies, including |
| 14 | reevaluating the number of United States officials over- |
| 15 | seas needed to provide ICASS services, the ICASS services |
| 16 | currently provided at post that would be more cost-effec- |
| 17 | tive if provided by the Department of State from its offices |
| 18 | in the United States, and the Department's implementa- |
| 19 | tion of recommendations for such cost-savings and effi- |
| 20 | ciencies in the Office of Inspector General's audits and |
| 21 | inspections issued since October 1, 2012: Provided further, |
| 22 | That the Secretary shall submit a report to the Commit- |
| 23 | tees on Appropriations not later than 90 days after enact- |
| 24 | ment of this Act, detailing the results of the review and |
| 25 | steps taken to implement this subsection. |

- 1 (t) Science and Technology.—Of the amounts
- 2 made available by this or any other Act under the heading
- 3 "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", up to \$1,000,000
- 4 may be made available for grants pursuant to section 504
- 5 of Public Law 95–426 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), including to
- 6 facilitate collaboration with indigenous communities.
- 7 (u) Fraud Prevention and Detection Fees.—
- 8 In addition to the uses permitted pursuant to section
- 9 286(v)(2)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8
- 10 U.S.C. 1356(v)(2)(A), the Secretary of State may also
- 11 use fees deposited into the Fraud Prevention and Detec-
- 12 tion Account for programs and activities: (i) to increase
- 13 the number of personnel assigned to the function of pre-
- 14 venting and detecting visa fraud; and (ii) to purchase,
- 15 lease, construct, and staff facilities used for the processing
- 16 of the class of visas described in subparagraphs (H)(i),
- 17 (H)(ii), or (L) of section 101(a)(15) of that Act.
- 18 (v) Prize Authority.—Funds appropriated in this
- 19 Act may be made available for prizes in accordance with
- 20 section 24 of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation
- 21 Act of 1980, except that foreign citizens and foreign pri-
- 22 vate entities may be eligible for such prizes notwith-
- 23 standing section 24(g)(3) of such Act.
- 24 (w) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds
- 25 available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund (in this

- 1 section referred to as the "Fund") established pursuant
- 2 to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-
- 3 nancing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2005
- 4 (Public Law 108–477) may be made available for pharma-
- 5 ceuticals and other products for other global health and
- 6 child survival activities to the same extent as HIV/AIDS
- 7 pharmaceuticals and other products, subject to the terms
- 8 and conditions in such section: *Provided*, That the author-
- 9 ity in section 525(b)(5) of the Foreign Operations, Export
- 10 Financing, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,
- 11 2005 (Public Law 108–477) shall not be exercised by the
- 12 Coordinator of United States Activities to Combat HIV/
- 13 AIDS Globally with respect to funds deposited for non-
- 14 HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products.
- 15 (x) Working Capital Fund.—
- 16 (1) The USAID Administrator (the Adminis-
- trator) is authorized to establish a Working Capital
- Fund (the Fund).
- 19 (2) Funds deposited in the Fund during any
- fiscal year shall be available without fiscal year limi-
- 21 tation and used, in addition to other funds available
- for such purposes, for agency procurement reform
- efforts and related administrative costs: *Provided*,
- That such expenses may include: (A) personal and
- 25 non-personal services; (B) training; (C) supplies; and

- 1 (D) other administrative costs related to procure-2 ment reform and management of the Fund.
 - (3) There may be deposited during any fiscal year in the Fund up to 1 percent of the total value of obligations entered into by the USAID from appropriations available to USAID and any appropriation made available for the purpose of providing capital: *Provided*, That receipts from the disposal of, or repayments for the loss or damage to, property held in the Fund, rebates, reimbursements, refunds and other credits applicable to the operation of the Fund may be deposited into the Fund.
 - (4) Not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and any subsequent Act making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, the Administrator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations an operating plan for funds deposited in the Fund, which shall include the percentage to be charged for the current fiscal year.
 - (5) At the close of fiscal year 2014 and at the close of each fiscal year thereafter, the Administrator shall determine the amounts in excess of the needs of the Fund for that fiscal year and shall transfer out of the Fund any excess amounts to any

- 1 of the original appropriation accounts from which
- deposits were made: *Provided*, That such transferred
- funds shall remain available without fiscal year limi-
- 4 tation: Provided further, That the Administrator
- 5 shall report to the Committees on Appropriations
- 6 the excess amounts and to which appropriation ac-
- 7 counts the excess funds will be transferred: *Provided*
- 8 further, That such transfers shall be subject to the
- 9 regular notification procedures of the Committees on
- 10 Appropriations.
- 11 (y) Definitions.—(1) Unless otherwise defined in
- 12 this Act, for purposes of this Act the term "appropriate
- 13 congressional committees" shall mean the Committees on
- 14 Appropriations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and
- 15 the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Affairs of
- 16 the House of Representatives.
- 17 (2) Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for purposes
- 18 of this Act the term "funds appropriated in this Act and
- 19 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of
- 20 State, foreign operations, and related programs" shall
- 21 mean funds that remain available for obligation, and have
- 22 not expired.
- 23 ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL
- SEC. 7035. It is the sense of the Congress that—

- (1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the secondary boycott of American firms that have commercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace in the region and to United States investment and trade in the Middle East and North Africa;
 - (2) the Arab League boycott, which was regrettably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;
 - (3) all Arab League states should normalize relations with their neighbor Israel;
 - (4) the President and the Secretary of State should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking into consideration the participation of any recipient country in the boycott when determining to sell weapons to said country; and
 - (5) the President should report to Congress annually on specific steps being taken by the United States to encourage Arab League states to normalize their relations with Israel to bring about the termination of the Arab League boycott of Israel, including those to encourage allies and trading partners of the United States to enact laws prohibiting busi-

| 1 | nesses from complying with the boycott and penal- |
|----|---|
| 2 | izing businesses that do comply. |
| 3 | PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD |
| 4 | Sec. 7036. (a) Limitation on Assistance.—None |
| 5 | of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of |
| 6 | this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state |
| 7 | unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to |
| 8 | the appropriate congressional committees that— |
| 9 | (1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian |
| 10 | state— |
| 11 | (A) has demonstrated a firm commitment |
| 12 | to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel; |
| 13 | and |
| 14 | (B) is taking appropriate measures to |
| 15 | counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the |
| 16 | West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling |
| 17 | of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating |
| 18 | with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate |
| 19 | security organizations; and |
| 20 | (2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing |
| 21 | entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with |
| 22 | other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef- |
| 23 | forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive |
| 24 | peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and |
| 25 | an independent Palestinian state to exist within the |

| 1 | context of full and normal relationships, which |
|----|---|
| 2 | should include— |
| 3 | (A) termination of all claims or states of |
| 4 | belligerency; |
| 5 | (B) respect for and acknowledgment of the |
| 6 | sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political |
| 7 | independence of every state in the area through |
| 8 | measures including the establishment of demili- |
| 9 | tarized zones; |
| 10 | (C) their right to live in peace within se- |
| 11 | cure and recognized boundaries free from |
| 12 | threats or acts of force; |
| 13 | (D) freedom of navigation through inter- |
| 14 | national waterways in the area; and |
| 15 | (E) a framework for achieving a just set- |
| 16 | tlement of the refugee problem. |
| 17 | (b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con- |
| 18 | gress that the governing entity should enact a constitution |
| 19 | assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and |
| 20 | respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact |
| 21 | other laws and regulations assuring transparent and ac- |
| 22 | countable governance. |
| 23 | (e) Waiver.—The President may waive subsection |
| 24 | (a) if the President determines that it is important to the |
| 25 | national security interests of the United States to do so. |

- 1 (d) Exemption.—The restriction in subsection (a)
- 2 shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the
- 3 Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the
- 4 governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements
- 5 of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section
- 6 7040 of this Act ("Limitation on Assistance for the Pales-
- 7 tinian Authority").
- 8 RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING THE PALESTINIAN
- 9 AUTHORITY
- 10 Sec. 7037. None of the funds appropriated under ti-
- 11 tles II through VI of this Act may be obligated or ex-
- 12 pended to create in any part of Jerusalem a new office
- 13 of any department or agency of the United States Govern-
- 14 ment for the purpose of conducting official United States
- 15 Government business with the Palestinian Authority over
- 16 Gaza and Jericho or any successor Palestinian governing
- 17 entity provided for in the Israel-PLO Declaration of Prin-
- 18 ciples: Provided, That this restriction shall not apply to
- 19 the acquisition of additional space for the existing Con-
- 20 sulate General in Jerusalem: Provided further, That meet-
- 21 ings between officers and employees of the United States
- 22 and officials of the Palestinian Authority, or any successor
- 23 Palestinian governing entity provided for in the Israel-
- 24 PLO Declaration of Principles, for the purpose of con-
- 25 ducting official United States Government business with

- 1 such authority should continue to take place in locations
- 2 other than Jerusalem: *Provided further*, That as has been
- 3 true in the past, officers and employees of the United
- 4 States Government may continue to meet in Jerusalem on
- 5 other subjects with Palestinians (including those who now
- 6 occupy positions in the Palestinian Authority), have social
- 7 contacts, and have incidental discussions.
- 8 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN
- 9 BROADCASTING CORPORATION
- 10 Sec. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 11 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide
- 12 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any
- 13 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting
- 14 Corporation.
- 15 ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA
- 16 Sec. 7039. (a) Oversight.—For fiscal year 2014,
- 17 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bi-
- 18 lateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of
- 19 State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations
- 20 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-
- 21 troller General of the United States will have access to
- 22 appropriate United States financial information in order
- 23 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-
- 24 gram funded under the heading "Economic Support
- 25 Fund" for the West Bank and Gaza.

1 (b) Vetting.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-2 propriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Sup-3 port Fund" for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, 4 the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to 5 ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through 6 any individual, private or government entity, or educational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason 8 to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private 10 entities or educational institutions, those that have as a principal officer of the entity's governing board or gov-12 erning board of trustees any individual that has been determined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity 14 or determined to be a member of a designated foreign ter-15 rorist organization: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the 16 17 steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall 18 terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or edu-19 cational institution which the Secretary has determined to be involved in or advocating terrorist activity. 20

(c) Prohibition.—

(1) None of the funds appropriated under titles
III through VI of this Act for assistance under the
West Bank and Gaza Program may be made available for the purpose of recognizing or otherwise hon-

21

22

23

24

- oring individuals who commit, or have committed acts of terrorism.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or prior appropriations Acts, including funds made available by transfer, may be made available for obligation for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks that have been established for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

(d) Audits.—

- (1) The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall ensure that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors and grantees, and significant subcontractors and sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Program, are conducted at least on an annual basis to ensure, among other things, compliance with this section.
- (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act up to \$500,000 may be used by the Office of Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development for audits, inspections, and

- 1 other activities in furtherance of the requirements of
- 2 this subsection: *Provided*, That such funds are in ad-
- dition to funds otherwise available for such pur-
- 4 poses.
- 5 (e) Subsequent to the certification specified in sub-
- 6 section (a), the Comptroller General of the United States
- 7 shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the treat-
- 8 ment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral
- 9 West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds pro-
- 10 vided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2014
- 11 under the heading "Economic Support Fund", and such
- 12 audit shall address—
- 13 (1) the extent to which such Program complies
- with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c);
- 15 and
- 16 (2) an examination of all programs, projects,
- and activities carried out under such Program, in-
- 18 cluding both obligations and expenditures.
- 19 (f) Funds made available in this Act for West Bank
- 20 and Gaza shall be subject to the regular notification proce-
- 21 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 22 (g) Not later than 180 days after enactment of this
- 23 Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the
- 24 Committees on Appropriations updating the report con-

- 1 tained in section 2106 of chapter 2 of title II of Public
- 2 Law 109–13.
- 3 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN
- 4 AUTHORITY
- 5 Sec. 7040. (a) Prohibition of Funds.—None of
- 6 the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provi-
- 7 sions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
- 8 Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect
- 9 to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.
- 10 (b) Waiver.—The prohibition included in subsection
- 11 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to
- 12 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Presi-
- 13 dent pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on
- 14 Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important
- 15 to the national security interests of the United States.
- 16 (c) Period of Application of Waiver.—Any
- 17 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no
- 18 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not
- 19 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.
- 20 (d) Report.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-
- 21 ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall sub-
- 22 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-
- 23 ing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which
- 24 the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in
- 25 place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: Pro-

- 1 vided, That the report shall also detail the steps the Pales-
- 2 tinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate
- 3 weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.
- 4 (e) Certification.—If the President exercises the
- 5 waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of
- 6 State must certify and report to the Committees on Ap-
- 7 propriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Pal-
- 8 estinian Authority has established a single treasury ac-
- 9 count for all Palestinian Authority financing and all fi-
- 10 nancing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel
- 11 financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Au-
- 12 thority treasury account, and there is a single comprehen-
- 13 sive civil service roster and payroll.
- 14 (f) Prohibition to Hamas and the Palestine
- 15 LIBERATION ORGANIZATION.—
- 16 (1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III
- through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries
- of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in
- Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance
- to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by
- 21 Hamas, any power-sharing government of which
- Hamas is a member, or that results from an agree-
- 23 ment with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises
- 24 undue influence.

- (2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing government only if the President certifies and re-ports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.
 - (3) The President may exercise the authority in section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by the Palestine Anti-Terrorism Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–446) with respect to this subsection.
 - (4) Whenever the certification pursuant to paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations within 120 days of the certification and every quarter thereafter on whether such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent are continuing to comply with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Provided*, That the report shall also detail the amount, purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance

| 1 | provided pursuant to the abovementioned certifi- |
|----|---|
| 2 | cation and a full accounting of any direct support of |
| 3 | such government. |
| 4 | (5) None of the funds appropriated under titles |
| 5 | III through VI of this Act may be obligated for as- |
| 6 | sistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization. |
| 7 | MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA |
| 8 | Sec. 7041. (a) Egypt.— |
| 9 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act that are |
| 10 | available for assistance for the Government of Egypt |
| 11 | may only be obligated in the following manner— |
| 12 | (A) 25 percent of such funds may be made |
| 13 | available after enactment of this Act; |
| 14 | (B) 25 percent of such funds may be made |
| 15 | available if the Secretary of State certifies to |
| 16 | the appropriate congressional committees that |
| 17 | the Government of Egypt is supporting inclu- |
| 18 | sive political processes and institutions, includ- |
| 19 | ing permitting pro-democracy and other civil so- |
| 20 | ciety organizations to operate freely, has re- |
| 21 | leased political prisoners, and is not prosecuting |
| 22 | political cases in military courts; |
| 23 | (C) 25 percent of such funds may be made |
| 24 | available if the Secretary of State certifies to |
| 25 | the appropriate congressional committees that |

- and a democratically elected government is in place; and
 - (D) 25 percent of such funds may be made available if the Secretary of State certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that the newly elected Government of Egypt is taking steps to govern democratically and protect human rights and the rule of law (including the rights of women and religious minorities).
 - (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for the Government of Egypt may be made available if such government is not abiding by the 1979 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.
 - (3) The President shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees, concurrent with the fiscal year 2015 budget request, a comprehensive and strategic review of military and economic assistance for Egypt: *Provided*, That in conducting such review, the President shall consult with relevant Government of Egypt officials and representatives of civil society, and the appropriate congressional committees: *Provided further*, That such review shall include a detailed description of the purposes of such

| 1 | assistance, and the specific goals and objectives of |
|----|--|
| 2 | furthering political, military, and economic reforms |
| 3 | in Egypt, including: |
| 4 | (A) supporting democratic institutions (in- |
| 5 | cluding an independent legislature and judici- |
| 6 | ary), an inclusive political process, and regular |
| 7 | conduct of free and fair elections at all levels of |
| 8 | government; |
| 9 | (B) promoting the rule of law (including |
| 10 | equal access to justice, protection of the rights |
| 11 | of women and religious minorities, and anti-cor- |
| 12 | ruption efforts); |
| 13 | (C) supporting economic reforms (includ- |
| 14 | ing transparent and accountable governance, |
| 15 | private sector-led growth and job creation, and |
| 16 | trade expansion); |
| 17 | (D) fostering a vibrant civil society (includ- |
| 18 | ing free and independent media); |
| 19 | (E) supporting security sector reform (in- |
| 20 | cluding civilian police forces); and |
| 21 | (F) combating terrorism (including elimi- |
| 22 | nating smuggling networks between Egypt and |
| 23 | Gaza in the Sinai). |
| 24 | (4) Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, |
| 25 | the Secretary of State shall reduce the amount of |

- assistance for Egypt under the heading "Economic Support Fund" by an amount the Secretary determines is equivalent to that expended by the United States Government for bail, and by nongovernmental organizations for legal and court fees, associated with democracy-related trials in Egypt.
 - (5)(A) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements of paragraph (1)(B) not earlier than 3 months after enactment of this Act if the Secretary of State certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that to do so is important to the national security interests of the United States.
 - (B) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements of paragraph (1)(C) not earlier than 6 months after enactment of this Act if the Secretary certifies to such committees that to do so is important to the national security interests of the United States.

19 (b) Iran.—

(1) Funds appropriated under titles I and III of this Act shall be made available for the promotion of democracy and human rights in Iran, including for the activities described in section 1243 of Public Law 112–239.

- (2) Prior to the obligation of funds made avail-1 2 able by this subsection, the Secretary of State shall 3 consult with the appropriate congressional commit-4 tees on the policy and strategy of the United States 5 to promote democracy and human rights in Iran, in-6 cluding any contingency plans arising from a broad-7 ening of conflict in the Near East region and a 8 change in Iran's domestic political situation.
 - (3) The terms and conditions of section 7041(c) in division I of Public Law 112–74 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2014 as if part of this Act, except that the date in paragraph (3) shall be deemed to be "September 30, 2014".

(c) Iraq.—

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for assistance for Iraq, not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made available for democracy programs, which shall be the responsibility of the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, in consultation with the Chief of Mission.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining, and Related Programs" that are

- available for assistance for Iraq shall only be made available if matched by sources other than the United States Government.
 - (3) For the purposes of funds appropriated by this Act and subsequent Acts for assistance for Iraq, section 620(t) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply on account of events that transpired prior to 2004.
 - (4)(A) Funds appropriated by title I of this Act that are made available for Consulate Basrah shall not be made available for obligation until the Secretary of State submits a report to the appropriate congressional committees assessing cost effective, operational alternatives for such facility, including closure of the Consulate and coverage of Basrah from Embassy Baghdad: *Provided*, That should the Secretary of State determine that the closure of Consulate Basrah is a cost effective alternative, funds made available by this Act under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" for such diplomatic facility may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available by this Act under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, Maintenance" to increase security at expeditionary diplomatic facilities abroad.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(B) Of the funds appropriated under title I of this Act that are made available for the costs of operations at Embassy Baghdad, 10 percent may not be obligated until the Secretary of State reports to the appropriate congressional committees on all active diplomatic facility construction projects in Iraq since October 1, 2011, including the status of each project, the amount obligated and expended for each project, the savings from completed or terminated projects, and how such savings were reprogrammed: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated by title I of this Act may be made available for construction, rehabilitation, or other improvements to facilities in Iraq on property for which no land-use agreement has been entered into by the Governments of the United States and Iraq: Provided further, That the restrictions in this subparagraph shall not apply if such funds are necessary to protect United States Government facilities or the security, health, and welfare of United States personnel.

(d) Lebanon.—

(1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" for assistance for Lebanon may be made available only to professionalize the Lebanese Armed Forces

1 (LAF) and to strengthen border security and com-2 bat terrorism, including training and equipping the 3 LAF to secure Lebanon's borders, interdicting arms shipments, preventing the use of Lebanon as a safe 5 haven for terrorist groups, and to implement United 6 Nations Security Council Resolution 1701: Provided, 7 That funds may not be made available for obligation for assistance for the LAF until the Secretary of 8 9 State submits a detailed spend plan, including ac-10 tions to be taken to ensure that equipment provided 11 to the LAF is used only for the intended purposes, 12 to the Committees on Appropriations, except such 13 plan may not be considered as meeting the notifica-14 tion requirements under section 7015 of this Act or 15 under section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 16 1961, and shall be submitted not later than Sep-17 tember 1, 2014.

- (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for assistance for Lebanon may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law, except for the provisions of this Act and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended by this Act.
- 24 (e) Libya.—None of the funds appropriated by this 25 Act may be made available for assistance for Libya for

18

19

20

21

22

| 1 | infrastructure projects, except on a loan basis with terms |
|----|--|
| 2 | favorable to the United States, and only following con- |
| 3 | sultation with the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 4 | (f) Syria.— |
| 5 | (1) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV |
| 6 | of this Act may be made available for assistance for |
| 7 | Syria, notwithstanding any other provision of law. |
| 8 | (2) In addition to other activities, such pro- |
| 9 | grams should seek to— |
| 10 | (A) establish governance in Syria that is |
| 11 | representative, inclusive, and accountable; |
| 12 | (B) develop and implement political proc- |
| 13 | esses that are democratic, transparent, and ad- |
| 14 | here to the rule of law; |
| 15 | (C) further the legitimacy of the Syrian |
| 16 | opposition through cross-border programs; |
| 17 | (D) develop civil society and an inde- |
| 18 | pendent media in Syria; |
| 19 | (E) promote economic development in |
| 20 | Syria; |
| 21 | (F) document, investigate, and prosecute |
| 22 | human rights violations in Syria, including |
| 23 | through transitional justice programs and sup- |
| 24 | port for nongovernmental organizations; and |
| 25 | (G) counter extremist ideologies. |

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

(3) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act for programs in Syria may only be made available after the Secretary of State, in consultation with the heads of relevant United States Government agencies, submits, in classified form if necessary, a comprehensive strategy to the appropriate congressional committees, which shall include a clear mission statement, achievable objectives and timelines, and a description of inter-agency and donor coordination and implementation of such strategy: Provided, That such strategy shall also include a description of oversight mechanism and vetting procedures to prevent the misuse of funds.

(4) Funds made available pursuant to this subsection may only be made available following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

19 AFRICA

20 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

SEC. 7042. (a) CENTRAL AFRICA.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs and activities in areas affected by the Lord's Resistance Army (LRA) consistent with the

- 1 goals of the Lord's Resistance Army Disarmament and
- 2 Northern Uganda Recovery Act (Public Law 111–172),
- 3 including to improve physical access, telecommunications
- 4 infrastructure, and early-warning mechanisms and to sup-
- 5 port the disarmament, demobilization, and reintegration
- 6 of former LRA combatants, especially child soldiers.
- 7 (b) Counterterrorism Programs.—
- 8 (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not
- 9 less than \$53,000,000 should be made available for
- the Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism Partnership pro-
- gram, and not less than \$24,000,000 should be
- made available for the Partnership for Regional
- East Africa Counterterrorism program.
- 14 (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
- 15 the heading "Economic Support Fund",
- \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs to
- 17 counter extremism in East Africa, in addition to
- such sums that may otherwise be made available for
- such purposes.
- 20 (c) Crisis Response.—Notwithstanding any other
- 21 provision of law, up to \$10,000,000 of the funds appro-
- 22 priated by this Act under the heading "Global Health Pro-
- 23 grams" for HIV/AIDS activities may be transferred to,
- 24 and merged with, funds appropriated under the headings
- 25 "Economic Support Fund" and "Transition Initiatives"

| 1 | to respond to unanticipated crises in Africa, except that |
|----|---|
| 2 | funds shall not be transferred unless the Secretary of |
| 3 | State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that |
| 4 | no individual currently on anti-retroviral therapy sup- |
| 5 | ported by such funds shall be negatively impacted by the |
| 6 | transfer of such funds: Provided, That the authority of |
| 7 | this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation with |
| 8 | the Committees on Appropriations. |
| 9 | (d) Ethiopia.— |
| 10 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act that are |
| 11 | available for assistance for Ethiopian military and |
| 12 | police forces shall not be made available unless the |
| 13 | Secretary of State— |
| 14 | (A) certifies to the Committees on Appro- |
| 15 | priations that the Government of Ethiopia is |
| 16 | implementing policies to— |
| 17 | (i) protect judicial independence; free- |
| 18 | dom of expression, association, assembly, |
| 19 | and religion; the right of political opposi- |
| 20 | tion parties, civil society organizations, and |
| 21 | journalists to operate without harassment |
| 22 | or interference; and due process of law; |
| 23 | and |

| L | (ii) permit access to human rights and |
|---|--|
| 2 | humanitarian organizations to the Somali |
| 3 | region of Ethiopia; and |

- (B) submits a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the types and amounts of United States training and equipment proposed to be provided to the Ethiopian military and police including steps to ensure that such assistance is not provided to military or police personnel or units that have violated human rights, and steps taken by the Government of Ethiopia to investigate and prosecute members of the Ethiopian military and police who have been credibly alleged to have violated such rights.
- (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not apply to IMET assistance, assistance to Ethiopian military efforts in support of international peace-keeping operations, counterterrorism along the border with Somalia, and for assistance to the Ethiopian Defense Command and Staff College.
- (3) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Economic Support Fund" that are available for assistance in the lower Omo and Gambella regions of Ethiopia shall not be made available unless the Administrator

| 1 | of the United States Agency for International Devel- |
|----|--|
| 2 | opment certifies to the Committees on Appropria- |
| 3 | tions that such funds will— |
| 4 | (A) not be used to support activities that |
| 5 | involve forced evictions or other violations of |
| 6 | human rights; |
| 7 | (B) support initiatives of local communities |
| 8 | to improve their livelihoods; and |
| 9 | (C) be subject to prior consultation with |
| 10 | affected populations. |
| 11 | (4) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct |
| 12 | the United States executive director of each inter- |
| 13 | national financial institution to oppose financing for |
| 14 | any activities that involve forced evictions or other |
| 15 | violations of human rights in Ethiopia. |
| 16 | (e) Expanded International Military Edu- |
| 17 | CATION AND TRAINING.— |
| 18 | (1) Funds appropriated under the heading |
| 19 | "International Military Education and Training" |
| 20 | (IMET) in this Act that are made available for as- |
| 21 | sistance for Angola, Cameroon, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, |
| 22 | Guinea, Somalia, Sri Lanka and Zimbabwe may be |
| 23 | made available only for training related to inter- |
| 24 | national peacekeeping operations and expanded |
| 25 | IMET: Provided That the limitation included in this |

- paragraph shall not apply to courses that support training in maritime security for Angola and Cameroon.
- 4 (2) None of the funds appropriated under the 5 heading "International Military Education and 6 Training" in this Act may be made available for as-7 sistance for Equatorial Guinea or the Central Afri-8 can Republic.

(f) Pilot Programs.—

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", and "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$7,000,000 shall be made available for a pilot program to address health and development challenges in Africa and promote increased economic opportunities with the United States.
- (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than \$8,000,000 shall be made available for a pilot program to address security challenges in Africa.
- 24 (3) Funds made available under paragraphs (1) 25 and (2) shall be programmed in a manner that

1 leverages a United States Government-wide ap-2 proach to addressing shared challenges and mutually beneficial opportunities, and shall be the responsi-3 bility of United States Chiefs of Mission in countries 5 in Africa seeking enhanced partnerships with the 6 United States in areas of trade, investment, develop-7 ment, health, and security: Provided, That funds 8 made available under this subsection shall be 9 matched to the maximum extent practicable by 10 sources other than the United States Government: 11 Provided further, That not later than 90 days after 12 enactment of this Act and prior to the initial obliga-13 tion of funds, the Secretary of State shall consult 14 with the Committees on Appropriations on the es-15 tablishment of such programs, including specific 16 evaluation criteria: *Provided further*, That up to 5 17 percent of the funds made available by paragraphs 18 (1) and (2), respectively, may be made available, in 19 addition to funds otherwise available for such pur-20 poses, for the administrative costs of the Depart-21 ment of State and United States Agency for Inter-22 national Development in implementing the pilot pro-23 grams established by this subsection.

24 (g) Somalia.—

- 1 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the
 2 heading "Economic Support Fund" that are made
 3 available for assistance for Somalia shall be used to
 4 promote dialogue and reconciliation between the cen5 tral government and Somali regions, and shall be
 6 provided in an impartial manner that is based on
 7 need and institutional capacity and does not exacer8 bate clan and ethnic violence.
- 9 (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act 10 may be made available for lethal assistance for So-11 mali security forces.
- 12 (h) South Africa.—Not later than 90 days after
- 13 enactment of this Act, and following consultation with the
- 14 Government of South Africa, the Secretary of State shall
- 15 submit a transition strategy to the Committees on Appro-
- 16 priations for the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS
- 17 Relief in South Africa, including projected trajectories for
- 18 levels and types of United States assistance.
- (i) SUDAN.—None of the funds appropriated by this
- 20 Act may be made available for assistance for the Govern-
- 21 ment of Sudan, except that the provisions of section
- 22 7043(f)(3) of division I of Public Law 112–74 shall apply
- 23 to funds appropriated by this Act.
- 24 (j) South Sudan.—

- 1 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act may be 2 made available for assistance for South Sudan, in-3 cluding to increase agricultural productivity, prevent 4 and respond to gender-based violence, promote wom-5 en's leadership, expand educational opportunities es-6 pecially for girls, strengthen democratic institutions 7 and the rule of law, and enhance the capacity of the 8 Federal Legislative Assembly to conduct oversight 9 over government processes, revenues, and expendi-10 tures.
 - (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for the central Government of South Sudan, 15 percent may not be obligated until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is—
 - (A) implementing policies to support freedom of expression and association, establish democratic institutions including an independent judiciary, parliament, and security forces that are accountable to civilian authority;
 - (B) investigating and punishing members of security forces who have violated human rights; and

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

| 1 | (C) implementing the September 2012 se- |
|---|--|
| 2 | curity arrangements with the Government of |
| 3 | Sudan. |

- (3) The Secretary of State shall seek to obtain regular audits of the financial accounts of the Government of South Sudan to ensure transparency and accountability of funds, including revenues from the extraction of oil and gas, and the timely, public disclosure of such audits: *Provided*, That the Secretary should assist the Government of South Sudan in conducting such audits, and provide technical assistance to enhance the capacity of the National Auditor Chamber to carry out its responsibilities, and shall submit a report not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act to the Committees on Appropriations detailing steps that will be taken by the Government of South Sudan, which are additional to those taken in the previous fiscal year, to improve resource management and ensure transparency and accountability of funds.
- 21 (k) Trafficking in Conflict Minerals, Wild-22 Life, and Other Contraband.—
- 23 (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act 24 under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Pro-25 gram" may be made available for assistance for

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- 1 Rwanda or Uganda unless the Secretary of State 2 certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that 3 the Governments of Rwanda and Uganda are taking steps to cease political, military and/or financial sup-5 port to armed groups in the Democratic Republic of 6 the Congo (DRC), including M23, that have violated 7 human rights or are involved in the illegal expor-8 tation of minerals, wildlife, or other contraband out 9 of the DRC.
- 10 (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not 11 apply to assistance to improve border controls to 12 prevent the illegal exportation of minerals, wildlife, 13 and other contraband out of the DRC by such 14 groups, to protect humanitarian relief efforts, or to 15 support the training and deployment of members of 16 the Rwandan or Ugandan militaries in international 17 peacekeeping operations, or to conduct operations 18 against the Lord's Resistance Army.
- (l) War Crimes, Crimes Against Humanity and Genocide in Africa.—Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda and the Residual Special Court for Sierra Leone to bring to justice individuals responsible for

war crimes and crimes against humanity, and for the

- 1 International Criminal Court to bring to justice individ-
- 2 uals responsible for genocide in Sudan.
- 3 (m) ZIMBABWE.—
- (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act 5 shall be made available for assistance for the central 6 Government of Zimbabwe, and the Secretary of the 7 Treasury shall instruct the United States executive 8 director of each international financial institution to 9 vote against any loans or grants to such government, 10 except to meet basic human needs or to promote de-11 mocracy, unless the Secretary of State submits to 12 the Committees on Appropriations the report on 13 Zimbabwe required under such heading in the report 14 accompanying this Act.
 - (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), funds may be made available for macroeconomic growth assistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe if the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is implementing transparent fiscal policies, including public disclosure of revenues from the extraction of natural resources.
- 23 EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
- Sec. 7043. (a) Asia Rebalancing.—

16

17

18

19

20

21

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(1) Prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated by this Act that are designated for a rebalancing of United States policy, programs, and operations in Asia as identified in the fiscal year 2014 Congressional Budget Justification, the Secretary of State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations that such funds support a comprehensive, multi-year strategy that advances United States national interests in that region, and that such strategy is coordinated with relevant Federal agencies, including the United States Agency for International Development and the Department of Defense: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall submit such strategy to the Committees on Appropriations, in classified form if necessary, concurrently with such certification.

(2) Funds appropriated by title III of this Act that are designated for implementation of the strategy described in paragraph (1) shall support the advancement of democracy and human rights in Asia, including for democratic political parties, civil society, and groups and individuals seeking to advance transparency, accountability, and the rule of law: *Provided*, That such funds shall also be made available, on a competitive basis, to nongovernmental

- networks and alliances that seek to promote democracy, human rights, and the rule of law throughout Asia.
 - (3) Funds appropriated by this Act that are designated for the implementation of the strategy described in paragraph (1) shall be matched, to the maximum extent practicable and as appropriate, by sources other than the United States Government: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall periodically report to the Committees on Appropriations on such cost-matching efforts.

(b) Burma.—

- (1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available for assistance for Burma notwithstanding any other provision of law, except that no funds shall be made available to any successor or affiliated organization of the State Peace and Development Council (SPDC) controlled by former SPDC members that promote the repressive policies of the SPDC.
- (2) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Burma—
- 24 (A) may not be made available for budget 25 support for the Government of Burma;

| ciety organizations in Burma, including as corsupport for such organizations; (C) shall be made available for rehabilitation programs for former political prisoners, in cluding for health, education, and vocational training activities; (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitariant assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial index pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | | |
|---|----|---|
| support for such organizations; (C) shall be made available for rehabilitation programs for former political prisoners, in cluding for health, education, and vocational training activities; (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial index pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 1 | (B) shall be provided to strengthen civil so- |
| (C) shall be made available for rehabilitation programs for former political prisoners, in cluding for health, education, and vocational training activities; (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial index pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 2 | ciety organizations in Burma, including as core |
| tion programs for former political prisoners, in cluding for health, education, and vocational training activities; (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial independence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 3 | support for such organizations; |
| cluding for health, education, and vocational training activities; (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial index pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 4 | (C) shall be made available for rehabilita- |
| training activities; (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance fo Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 5 | tion programs for former political prisoners, in- |
| (D) shall be made available for community based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance fo Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 6 | cluding for health, education, and vocational |
| based organizations operating in Thailand to provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance fo Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 7 | training activities; |
| provide food, medical, and other humanitarian assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance fo Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 8 | (D) shall be made available for community- |
| assistance to internally displaced persons in eastern Burma, in addition to assistance fo Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 9 | based organizations operating in Thailand to |
| eastern Burma, in addition to assistance fo Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 10 | provide food, medical, and other humanitarian |
| Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 11 | assistance to internally displaced persons in |
| this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref ugee Assistance"; (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 12 | eastern Burma, in addition to assistance for |
| 15 ugee Assistance"; 16 (E) shall be made available for ethnic and 17 religious reconciliation programs; and 18 (F) shall be made available for program 19 to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde 20 pendence in Burma. 21 (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law 22 the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy 23 Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 13 | Burmese refugees from funds appropriated by |
| (E) shall be made available for ethnic and religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial index pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 14 | this Act under the heading "Migration and Ref- |
| religious reconciliation programs; and (F) shall be made available for program to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 15 | ugee Assistance"; |
| 18 (F) shall be made available for program 19 to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde 20 pendence in Burma. 21 (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law 22 the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy 23 Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 16 | (E) shall be made available for ethnic and |
| to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inder pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 17 | religious reconciliation programs; and |
| pendence in Burma. (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 18 | (F) shall be made available for programs |
| (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 19 | to strengthen the rule of law and judicial inde- |
| the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 20 | pendence in Burma. |
| Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary) | 21 | (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, |
| | 22 | the Assistant Secretary of State for Democracy, |
| in consultation with USAID and the Chief of Mis | 23 | Human Rights and Labor (the Assistant Secretary), |
| | 24 | in consultation with USAID and the Chief of Mis- |

sion, shall be responsible for the use of funds made

available for democracy and human rights programs in Burma under title III of this Act and prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs: *Provided*, That not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Assistant Secretary shall submit to the appropriate congressional committees a strategy for the promotion of democracy and human rights in Burma, which shall include support for civil society, former prisoners, monks, students, and democratic parliamentarians.

(4) Funds appropriated under title IV of this Act may be made available for assistance for the armed forces of Burma only if the Secretary of State reports to the appropriate congressional committees that the Government of Burma is taking concrete steps to establish civilian oversight of the armed forces and the armed forces have terminated military relations with the Democratic People's Republic of Korea: *Provided*, That the limitations of this paragraph shall not apply to consultation with, and basic training on human rights and disaster response for, the armed forces of Burma: *Provided further*, That not later than 180 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State, in consulta-

- tion with the heads of relevant United States Government agencies and representatives from the democratic opposition and ethnic groups in Burma, shall submit a strategy to further security sector reform in Burma.
 - (5) Any new program or activity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2014 shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(c) Cambodia.—

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (1) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for Cambodia, 20 percent may not be obligated until the Secretary of State submits to the Committees on Appropriations the report on Cambodia required under such heading in the report accompanying this Act.
- (2) None of the funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act may be made available for assistance for the central Government of Cambodia unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such Government has taken steps to support credible parliamentary elections in accordance with international standards, to include the participation of Cambodia's political opposition: *Provided*, That the requirements of this paragraph

- shall not apply to humanitarian demining programs or programs to enhance the maritime security capabilities of the Cambodian navy, except that any such programs shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
 - (3) None of the funds appropriated by this act for a United States contribution to a Khmer Rouge tribunal may be made available unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Cambodia has provided, or otherwise secured, funding for the national side of such tribunal.
 - (4) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of the World Bank to vote against any loan, agreement, or other financial support for Cambodia unless the Boeung Kak Lake families who were harmed by the Land Management and Administration Project, as determined by the World Bank Inspection Panel, have received appropriate redress from the World Bank and the Government of Cambodia.

22 (d) North Korea.—

(1) Of the funds made available under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations" in

- title I of this Act, not less than \$8,938,000 shall
 made available for broadcasts into North Korea.
- 3 (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the 4 heading "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall 5 be made available for assistance for refugees from 6 North Korea, including for protection activities in 7 the People's Republic of China.
 - (3) None of the funds made available by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available for assistance for the government of North Korea.

(e) People's Republic of China.—

- (1) None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" in this Act may be obligated or expended for processing licenses for the export of satellites of United States origin (including commercial satellites and satellite components) to the People's Republic of China unless, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations are notified of such proposed action.
- (2) The terms and requirements of section 620(h) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall apply to foreign assistance projects or activities of the People's Liberation Army (PLA) of the People's Republic of China, to include such projects or activi-

ties by any entity that is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used to finance any grant, contract, or cooperative agreement with the PLA, or any entity that the Secretary of State has reason to believe is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA.

(3) Funds appropriated by this Act for public diplomacy under title I and for assistance under titles III and IV shall be made available to counter the strategic influence of the People's Republic of China: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall consult with other relevant United States Government agencies in the development of a coordinated diplomacy and assistance strategy that counters such influence: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on such strategy prior to the initial obligation of funds for such purposes, and such strategy may be submitted to the Committees in classified form if necessary.

23 (f) Philippines.—Funds appropriated by this Act 24 under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" 25 that are available for assistance for the Philippines may

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- 1 be made available for assistance for the Philippine army
- 2 only in accordance with the procedures and requirements
- 3 specified under such heading in the report accompanying
- 4 this Act: *Provided*, That all funds appropriated under such
- 5 heading for assistance for the Philippines shall be subject
- 6 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees
- 7 on Appropriations.
- 8 (g) Tibet.—
- 9 (1) The Secretary of the Treasury should in-10 struct the United States executive director of each 11 international financial institution to use the voice 12 and vote of the United States to support financing 13 in Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives 14 for the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans 15 into Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of 16 Tibetan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans, 17 are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster 18 self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Ti-19 betan culture and traditions, and are subject to ef-20 fective monitoring.
 - (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made available to nongovernmental organizations to support activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote

22

23

24

- 1 sustainable development and environmental con-
- 2 servation in Tibetan communities in the Tibetan Au-
- tonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities
- 4 in China.
- 5 (h) VIETNAM.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act
- 6 under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less
- 7 than \$22,000,000 shall be made available for remediation
- 8 of dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be made
- 9 available for assistance for the Government of Vietnam,
- 10 including the military, for such purposes, and not less
- 11 than \$7,000,000 of the funds appropriated under the
- 12 heading "Development Assistance" shall be made available
- 13 for health/disability activities in areas sprayed or other-
- 14 wise contaminated with dioxin.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

- 16 Sec. 7044. (a) Colombia.—
- 17 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act and made
- available to the Department of State for assistance
- for the Government of Colombia may be used to sup-
- 20 port a unified campaign against narcotics traf-
- 21 ficking, organizations designated as Foreign Ter-
- 22 rorist Organizations, and other criminal or illegal
- armed groups, and to take actions to protect human
- health and welfare in emergency circumstances, in-
- 25 cluding undertaking rescue operations: *Provided*,

1 That the first through fifth provisos of paragraph 2 (1), and paragraph (3) of section 7045(a) of division I of Public Law 112–74 shall continue in effect dur-3 4 ing fiscal year 2014 and shall apply to funds appro-5 priated by this Act and made available for assistance 6 for Colombia as if included in this Act: Provided fur-7 ther, That funds appropriated by this Act for the 8 Colombian national police for aerial drug eradication 9 programs may be used for the aerial spraying of 10 chemical herbicides only if the Secretary of State 11 certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that 12 the herbicides do not pose unreasonable risks or ad-13 verse effects to humans, including pregnant women 14 and children, or the environment, including endemic species: Provided further, That any complaints of 15 16 harm to health or licit crops caused by such aerial 17 spraying shall be thoroughly investigated and evalu-18 ated, and fair compensation paid in a timely manner 19 for meritorious claims.

(2) LIMITATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", 25 percent may be obligated only in accordance with the procedures and conditions specified under this section in the report accompanying this Act.

20

21

22

23

24

| 1 | (b) Cuba.—Funds appropriated by this Act under |
|----|--|
| 2 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are available |
| 3 | for assistance for Cuba may be made available only for |
| 4 | humanitarian assistance and to support the development |
| 5 | of private businesses: Provided, That the prohibition on |
| 6 | obligations or expenditures in section 7007 of this Act |
| 7 | shall apply to the Government of Cuba. |
| 8 | (c) Guatemala.— |
| 9 | (1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the |
| 10 | headings "International Military Education and |
| 11 | Training" and "Foreign Military Financing Pro- |
| 12 | gram" may be made available for assistance for the |
| 13 | Guatemalan army only— |
| 14 | (A) if the Secretary of State certifies that |
| 15 | the Government of Guatemala is taking credible |
| 16 | steps to implement the Reparations Plan for |
| 17 | Damages Suffered by the Communities Affected |
| 18 | by the Construction of the Chixoy Hydroelectric |
| 19 | Dam (April 2010); and |
| 20 | (B) in accordance with the procedures and |
| 21 | requirements specified under this section in the |
| 22 | report accompanying this Act. |
| 23 | (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act |
| 24 | may be made available for assistance for the Guate- |
| 25 | malan armed forces until the Secretary of State cer- |

1 tifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the 2 Government of Guatemala (GoG) has resolved all 3 cases involving Guatemalan children and American adoptive parents pending since December 31, 2007, or that the GoG is making significant progress to-5 6 ward meeting a specific timetable for resolving such 7 cases. 8 (d) Haiti.— 9 (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act 10 may be made available for assistance for the central 11 Government of Haiti until the Secretary of State 12 certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that— 13 (A) Haiti has held free and fair parliamen-14 tary elections and a new Haitian Parliament 15 has been seated and is functioning; 16 (B) the Government of Haiti is respecting 17 the independence of the judiciary; and 18 (C) the Government of Haiti is taking ef-19 fective steps to combat corruption and improve 20 governance, including by prosecuting corrupt of-21 ficials and implementing financial transparency

(2) The Government of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles and services under the

and accountability requirements for government

institutions.

22

23

24

- 1 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2751 et seq.)
- 2 for the Coast Guard.
 - (e) Honduras.—

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 4 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the
 5 headings "International Narcotics Control and Law
 6 Enforcement" and "Foreign Military Financing Pro7 gram" may be made available for assistance for the
 8 Honduran army and police only in accordance with
 9 the procedures and requirements specified under this
 10 section in the report accompanying this Act.
 - (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance to promote transparency, anti-corruption, and the rule of law within the military and police.

(f) Mexico.—

- (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are available for assistance for the Mexican army and police, 15 percent may be obligated only in accordance with the procedures and requirements specified under this section in the report accompanying this Act.
- (2) The restriction in paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance to promote transparency, anti-

- 1 corruption, and the rule of law within the military 2 and police forces.
- 3 (g) Aircraft Operations and Maintenance.—
- 4 To the maximum extent practicable, the costs of oper-
- 5 ations and maintenance, including fuel, of aircraft funded
- 6 by this Act should be paid for by the recipient country.
- 7 SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA
- 8 Sec. 7045. (a) Afghanistan.—

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(1) Operations and report.—

(A) Funds appropriated under titles I and II of this Act that are available for the construction and renovation of United States Government facilities in Afghanistan may not be made available if the purpose is to accommodate Federal employee positions or to expand aviation facilities or assets above those notified by the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to the Committees on Appropriations, or contractors in addition to those in place on the date of enactment of this Act: Provided, That the limitations in this paragraph shall not apply if funds are necessary to protect such facilities or the security, health, and welfare of United States personnel.

| 1 | (B) Not later than 90 days after enact- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ment of this Act and 180 days thereafter, the |
| 3 | Secretary of State shall submit a report to the |
| 4 | Committees on Appropriations detailing the |
| 5 | personnel requirements at diplomatic facilities |
| 6 | throughout Afghanistan, by number and agen- |
| 7 | cy. |
| 8 | (2) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under |
| 9 | titles III and IV of this Act for assistance for Af- |
| 10 | ghanistan— |
| 11 | (A) may not be used to initiate any new |
| 12 | program, project, or activity for which regular |
| 13 | oversight by a United States direct hire or des- |
| 14 | ignated Foreign Service National of the Depart- |
| 15 | ment of State or USAID, as appropriate, is not |
| 16 | possible, to include site visits; |
| 17 | (B) shall only be made available for pro- |
| 18 | grams that the Government of Afghanistan |
| 19 | (GoA) or other Afghan entity is capable of sus- |
| 20 | taining, as appropriate and as determined by |
| 21 | the Chief of Mission; |
| 22 | (C) may be made available for independent |
| 23 | election bodies; |
| 24 | (D) may be made available for reconcili- |
| 25 | ation programs and disarmament, demobiliza- |

| 1 | tion and reintegration activities for former com- |
|----|---|
| 2 | batants who have renounced violence against |
| 3 | the GoA, in accordance with section |
| 4 | 7046(a)(2)(B)(ii) of Public Law 112–74; |
| 5 | (E) should not be used to initiate new |
| 6 | major infrastructure projects; |
| 7 | (F) shall be used to implement the United |
| 8 | States Embassy Kabul Gender Strategy; and |
| 9 | (G) may not be made available to any indi- |
| 10 | vidual or organization that the Secretary of |
| 11 | State credibly believes is involved in corrupt |
| 12 | practices, including with respect to Kabul |
| 13 | Bank. |
| 14 | (3) Certification requirement.—Of the |
| 15 | funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this |
| 16 | Act for assistance for the GoA, 25 percent may not |
| 17 | be obligated unless the Secretary of State certifies to |
| 18 | the Committees on Appropriations that— |
| 19 | (A) credible elections in Afghanistan have |
| 20 | taken place, and a peaceful transfer of power |
| 21 | has occurred; |
| 22 | (B) the Government of the United States |
| 23 | and the GoA have agreed to a Bilateral Secu- |
| 24 | rity Agreement that further defines the security |

| 1 | partnership with Afghanistan, including support |
|----|---|
| 2 | for counterterrorism operations; |
| 3 | (C) the GoA is taking credible steps to |
| 4 | protect the rights of Afghan women and girls; |
| 5 | (D) consistent progress has been made by |
| 6 | the GoA in achieving Tokyo Mutual Account- |
| 7 | ability Framework Hard Deliverables; and |
| 8 | (E) the GoA is making credible efforts to |
| 9 | reduce corruption and recover the stolen assets |
| 10 | associated with Kabul Bank. |
| 11 | (4) On-budget support calculation.—Not- |
| 12 | withstanding any other provision of law or regula- |
| 13 | tion, security-related assistance provided by the |
| 14 | United States to the GoA shall be included in the |
| 15 | calculation of on-budget assistance provided to the |
| 16 | GoA. |
| 17 | (5) Transfer of funds.—Notwithstanding |
| 18 | any other provision of law, funds appropriated by |
| 19 | this Act under the heading "Economic Support |
| 20 | Fund" that are available for assistance for Afghani- |
| 21 | stan may be transferred to, and merged with, funds |
| 22 | appropriated under the headings "International Dis- |
| 23 | aster Assistance" and "Migration and Refugee As- |
| 24 | sistance", subject to the regular notification proce- |

dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (6) Rule of Law Programs.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for Afghanistan, not less than \$75,000,000 shall be made available for rule of law programs: Provided, That decisions on the uses of such funds shall be the responsibility of the Coordinator for Rule of Law, in consultation with the Interagency Planning and Implementation Team in Kabul, Afghanistan: Provided further, That such Coordinator shall be consulted on the uses of all funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act for rule of law programs in Afghanistan.
 - (7) Transition Planning.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for Afghanistan unless the Secretary of State provides to the appropriate congressional committees a coordinated United States Government interagency transition strategy for Afghanistan following the 2014 drawdown of United States Armed Forces.
 - (8) Funding reduction.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are available for assistance for the GoA shall be reduced by \$5 for

- every \$1 that the GoA imposes in taxes, duties, penalties, or other fees on the transport of property of the United States Government (including the United States Armed Forces), entering or leaving Afghanistan.
- 6 NOTWITHSTANDING AUTHORITY.—Funds 7 appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act 8 that are made available for assistance for Afghani-9 stan may be made available notwithstanding section 10 7012 of this Act or any similar provision of law and 11 section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. 12 (b) Bangladesh.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance" 13
- that are available for assistance for Bangladesh, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for programs to improve labor conditions by strengthening the capacity of independent workers' organizations in Bangladesh's

readymade garment, shrimp, and fish export sectors.

19 (c) Nepal.—

18

20 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the 21 heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" may 22 be made available for assistance for Nepal only if 23 the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on 24 Appropriations that the Government of Nepal is in-25 vestigating and prosecuting violations of human rights and the laws of war, and the Nepal army is cooperating fully with civilian judicial authorities, including providing investigators access to witnesses, documents, and other information.

(2) The conditions in paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance for humanitarian relief and reconstruction activities in Nepal, or for training to participate in international peacekeeping missions.

(d) Pakistan.—

(1) Certification.—

(A) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", and "Foreign Military Financing Program" for assistance for the Government of Pakistan may be made available unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Pakistan is—

(i) cooperating with the United States in counterterrorism efforts against the Haqqani Network, the Quetta Shura Taliban, Lashkar e-Tayyiba, Jaish-e-Mohammed, Al-Qaeda, and other domestic

| 1 | and foreign terrorist organizations, includ- |
|----|--|
| 2 | ing taking steps to end support for such |
| 3 | groups and prevent them from basing and |
| 4 | operating in Pakistan and carrying out |
| 5 | cross border attacks into neighboring coun- |
| 6 | tries; |
| 7 | (ii) not supporting terrorist activities |
| 8 | against United States or coalition forces in |
| 9 | Afghanistan, and Pakistan's military and |
| 10 | intelligence agencies are not intervening |
| 11 | extra-judicially into political and judicial |
| 12 | processes in Pakistan; |
| 13 | (iii) dismantling improvised explosive |
| 14 | device (IED) networks and interdicting |
| 15 | precursor chemicals used in the manufac- |
| 16 | ture of IEDs; |
| 17 | (iv) preventing the proliferation of nu- |
| 18 | clear-related material and expertise; |
| 19 | (v) issuing visas in a timely manner |
| 20 | for United States visitors engaged in |
| 21 | counterterrorism efforts, assistance pro- |
| 22 | grams, and Department of State oper- |
| 23 | ations in Pakistan; and |
| 24 | (vi) providing humanitarian organiza- |
| 25 | tions access to detainees, internally dis- |

| [| placed | persons, | and | other | Pakistani | civil- |
|---|---------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 2 | ians af | fected by | the c | eonflict | • | |

(B) The Secretary of State may waive the requirements of subparagraph (A) if it is important to the national security interests of the United States.

(2) Assistance.—

- (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" for assistance for Pakistan may be made available only to support counterterrorism and counterinsurgency capabilities in Pakistan.
- (B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining, and Related Programs" that are available for assistance for Pakistan shall be made available to interdict precursor materials from Pakistan to Afghanistan that are used to manufacture improvised explosive devices, including calcium ammonium nitrate; to support programs to train border and customs officials in Pakistan and Afghanistan; and for agricultural extension programs that encourage alternative fertilizer use among Pakistani farmers.

| | 100 |
|----|---|
| 1 | (C) Funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 2 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are |
| 3 | made available for assistance for infrastructure |
| 4 | projects in Pakistan shall be implemented in a |
| 5 | manner consistent with section 507(6) of the |
| 6 | Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(6)). |
| 7 | (D) Funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 8 | titles III and IV for assistance for Pakistan |
| 9 | may be made available notwithstanding any |
| 10 | other provision of law, except for this sub- |
| 11 | section and section 620M of the Foreign Assist- |
| 12 | ance Act of 1961, as amended by this Act. |
| 13 | (E) Of the funds appropriated by this Act |
| 14 | under the heading "Foreign Military Financing |
| 15 | Program" and made available for assistance for |
| 16 | Pakistan, \$33,000,000 shall be withheld from |
| 17 | obligation until the Secretary of State reports |
| 18 | to the Committees on Appropriations that Dr. |
| 19 | Shakil Afridi has been released from prison and |
| 20 | cleared of all charges relating to the assistance |
| 21 | provided to the United States in locating |
| 22 | Osama bin Laden. |
| 23 | (3) Reports.— |
| 24 | (A)(i) The spend plan required by section |

7076 of this Act for assistance for Pakistan

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

shall include achievable and sustainable goals, benchmarks for measuring progress, and expected results regarding combating poverty and furthering development in Pakistan, countering extremism, and establishing conditions conducive to the rule of law and transparent and accountable governance: Provided. That such benchmarks may incorporate those required in title III of Public Law 111–73, as appropriate: Provided further, That not later than 6 months after submission of such spend plan, and each 6 months thereafter until September 30, 2015, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations on the status of achieving the goals and benchmarks in such plan.

- (ii) The Secretary of State should suspend assistance for the Government of Pakistan if any report required by paragraph (A)(i) indicates that Pakistan is failing to make measurable progress in meeting such goals or benchmarks.
- (B) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appro-

priations detailing the costs and objectives associated with significant infrastructure projects supported by the United States in Pakistan, and an assessment of the extent to which such projects achieve such objectives.

(e) Sri Lanka.—

- (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" or under the Arms Export Control Act may be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka, no defense export license may be issued, and no military equipment or technology shall be sold or transferred to Sri Lanka pursuant to the authorities contained in this Act or any other Act, unless the Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Sri Lanka is meeting the conditions that appear under such heading in the report accompanying this Act.
- (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to assistance for humanitarian demining, disaster relief, and aerial and maritime surveillance.
- (3) If the Secretary makes the certification required in paragraph (1), funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are made available for assistance for Sri Lanka

- should be used to support the recruitment of Tamils
- 2 into the Sri Lankan military in an inclusive and
- 3 transparent manner, Tamil language training for
- 4 Sinhalese military personnel, and human rights
- 5 training for all military personnel.
- 6 (4) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct
- 7 the United States executive directors of the inter-
- 8 national financial institutions to vote against any
- 9 loan, agreement, or other financial support for Sri
- 10 Lanka except to meet basic human needs, unless the
- 11 Secretary of State certifies to the Committees on
- 12 Appropriations that the Government of Sri Lanka is
- meeting the conditions that appear under such head-
- ing in the report accompanying this Act.
- 15 (f) REGIONAL CROSS BORDER PROGRAMS.—Funds
- 16 appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic
- 17 Support Fund" for assistance for Afghanistan and Paki-
- 18 stan may be provided, notwithstanding any other provision
- 19 of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries, for
- 20 cross border stabilization and development programs be-
- 21 tween Afghanistan and Pakistan, or between either coun-
- 22 try and the Central Asian countries.

| 1 | PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NATIONS |
|----|--|
| 2 | MEMBERS |
| 3 | Sec. 7046. None of the funds appropriated or made |
| 4 | available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act for |
| 5 | carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be |
| 6 | used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, arrear- |
| 7 | ages, or dues of any member of the United Nations or, |
| 8 | from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chapter |
| 9 | 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the |
| 10 | costs for participation of another country's delegation at |
| 11 | international conferences held under the auspices of multi- |
| 12 | lateral or international organizations. |
| 13 | WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS |
| 14 | Sec. 7047. (a) If the President determines that doing |
| 15 | so will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding |
| 16 | genocide or other violations of international humanitarian |
| 17 | law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec- |
| 18 | tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up |
| 19 | to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United |
| 20 | Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to |
| 21 | the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security |
| 22 | Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the |
| 23 | Council may establish or authorize to deal with such viola- |
| 24 | tions, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained |
| 25 | in paragraph (2) thereof: Provided, That the determina- |

- 1 tion required under this section shall be in lieu of any de-
- 2 terminations otherwise required under section 552(c): Pro-
- 3 vided further, That funds made available pursuant to this
- 4 section shall be made available subject to the regular noti-
- 5 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 6 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds
- 7 appropriated by this Act may be made available for train-
- 8 ing and technical assistance for, and professional and in-
- 9 kind support of, the International Criminal Court in its
- 10 investigations, apprehensions, and prosecutions of Joseph
- 11 Kony, Omar al-Bashir, Bashar al-Assad, and other such
- 12 high profile non-allied foreign nationals who are accused
- 13 of genocide, crimes against humanity, or war crimes: Pro-
- 14 vided, That the Secretary of State shall consult with the
- 15 appropriate congressional committees on the specific types
- 16 of assistance and support to be provided.
- 17 UNITED NATIONS
- 18 Sec. 7048. (a) Transparency and Account-
- 19 ABILITY.—Of the funds appropriated under title I and
- 20 under the heading "International Organizations and Pro-
- 21 grams" in title V of this Act that are available for con-
- 22 tributions to the United Nations, any United Nations
- 23 agency, or the Organization of American States, 15 per-
- 24 cent may not be obligated for such organization or agency

| 1 | until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on |
|----|---|
| 2 | Appropriations that the organization or agency is— |
| 3 | (1) posting on a publicly available Web site, |
| 4 | consistent with privacy regulations and due process, |
| 5 | regular financial and programmatic audits of such |
| 6 | organization or agency, and providing the United |
| 7 | States Government with necessary access to such fi- |
| 8 | nancial and performance audits; and |
| 9 | (2) implementing best practices for the protec- |
| 10 | tion of whistleblowers from retaliation, including |
| 11 | best practices for— |
| 12 | (A) protection against retaliation for inter- |
| 13 | nal and lawful public disclosures; |
| 14 | (B) legal burdens of proof; |
| 15 | (C) statutes of limitation for reporting re- |
| 16 | taliation; |
| 17 | (D) access to independent adjudicative |
| 18 | bodies, including external arbitration; and |
| 19 | (E) results that eliminate the effects of |
| 20 | proven retaliation. |
| 21 | (b) Organizations.— |
| 22 | (1) None of the funds made available under |
| 23 | title I of this Act may be used by the Secretary of |
| 24 | State as a contribution to any organization, agency, |
| 25 | or program within the United Nations system if |

- such organization, agency, commission, or program 1 2 is chaired or presided over by a country the govern-3 ment of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 620A of the Foreign 5 Assistance Act of 1961, section 40 of the Arms Ex-6 port Control Act, section 6(j)(1) of the Export Ad-7 ministration Act of 1979, or any other provision of 8 law, is a government that has repeatedly provided 9 support for acts of international terrorism.
- 10 (2) The Secretary of State may waive the re-11 striction in this subsection if the Secretary reports 12 to the Committees on Appropriations that to do so 13 is in the national interest of the United States.
- 14 (c) United Nations Human Rights Council.— 15 Funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for voluntary contributions or payments of United States 16 17 assessments in support of the United Nations Human Rights Council only if the Secretary of State reports to 18 the Committees on Appropriations that participation in 19 20 the Council is in the national interest of the United States. 21 (d) Report.—Not later than 45 days after enact-
- 22 ment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a 23 report to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the 24 amount of funds available for obligation or expenditure in 25 fiscal year 2014 under the headings "Contributions to

- 1 International Organizations" and "International Organi-
- 2 zations and Programs" that are withheld from obligation
- 3 or expenditure due to any provision of law: *Provided*, That
- 4 the Secretary shall update such report each time addi-
- 5 tional funds are withheld by operation of any provision
- 6 of law: Provided further, That the reprogramming of any
- 7 withheld funds identified in such report, including updates
- 8 thereof, shall be subject to prior consultation with, and
- 9 the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on
- 10 Appropriations.
- 11 COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE
- 12 Sec. 7049. (a) Authority.—Funds made available
- 13 by titles III and IV of this Act to carry out the provisions
- 14 of chapter 1 of part I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II
- 15 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used, not-
- 16 withstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effec-
- 17 tiveness and accountability of civilian police authority
- 18 through training and technical assistance in human rights,
- 19 the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic planning, and
- 20 through assistance to foster civilian police roles that sup-
- 21 port democratic governance, including assistance for pro-
- 22 grams to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address
- 23 gender-based violence, and foster improved police relations
- 24 with the communities they serve.

- 1 (b) Notification.—Assistance provided under sub-
- 2 section (a) shall be subject to the regular notification pro-
- 3 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 4 ENTERPRISE FUNDS
- 5 Sec. 7050. (a) Prior to the distribution of any assets
- 6 resulting from any liquidation, dissolution, or winding up
- 7 of an Enterprise Fund, in whole or in part, the President
- 8 shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, in ac-
- 9 cordance with the regular notification procedures of the
- 10 Committees on Appropriations, a plan for the distribution
- 11 of the assets of the Enterprise Fund.
- 12 (b) Funds made available under titles III through VI
- 13 of this Act for Enterprise Funds shall be expended at the
- 14 minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for
- 15 projects and activities and no such funds may be available
- 16 except through the regular notification procedures of the
- 17 Committees on Appropriations.
- 18 CONFERENCES
- 19 Sec. 7051. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 20 this Act may be used to send or otherwise pay for the
- 21 attendance of more than 50 employees of agencies or de-
- 22 partments of the Government of the United States who
- 23 are stationed in the United States, at any single inter-
- 24 national conference occurring outside the United States,
- 25 unless the Secretary of State reports to the Committees

- 1 on Appropriations at least 5 days in advance that the ad-
- 2 ditional employees will not perform a redundant function
- 3 and such attendance is important to the national interest:
- 4 Provided, That for purposes of this section the term
- 5 "international conference" shall mean a conference at-
- 6 tended by representatives of the Government of the United
- 7 States and of foreign governments, international organiza-
- 8 tions, or nongovernmental organizations.
- 9 (b) The head of any Executive branch department,
- 10 agency, board, commission, or office funded by this Act
- 11 shall submit annual reports to the Inspector General or
- 12 senior ethics official for any entity without an Inspector
- 13 General, regarding the costs and contracting procedures
- 14 related to each conference held by any such department,
- 15 agency, board, commission, or office during fiscal year
- 16 2014 for which the cost to the United States Government
- 17 was more than \$100,000.
- 18 (c) Each report submitted shall include, for each con-
- 19 ference described in subsection (a) held during the applica-
- 20 ble period—
- 21 (1) a description of its purpose;
- 22 (2) the number of United States Government
- participants attending;
- 24 (3) a detailed statement of the costs to the
- 25 United States Government, including—

| 1 | (A) the cost of any food or beverages; |
|----|---|
| 2 | (B) the cost of any audio-visual services; |
| 3 | (C) the cost of employee or contractor |
| 4 | travel to and from the conference; and |
| 5 | (D) a discussion of the methodology used |
| 6 | to determine which costs relate to the con- |
| 7 | ference; and |
| 8 | (4) a description of the contracting procedures |
| 9 | used including— |
| 10 | (A) whether contracts were awarded on a |
| 11 | competitive basis; and |
| 12 | (B) a discussion of any cost comparison |
| 13 | conducted by the departmental component or |
| 14 | office in evaluating potential contractors for the |
| 15 | conference. |
| 16 | (d) Within 15 days of the date of a conference held |
| 17 | by any Executive branch department, agency, board, com- |
| 18 | mission, or office funded by this Act during fiscal year |
| 19 | 2014 for which the cost to the United States Government |
| 20 | was more than \$20,000, the head of any such department, |
| 21 | agency, board, commission, or office shall notify the In- |
| 22 | spector General or senior ethics official for any entity |
| 23 | without an Inspector General, of the date, location, and |
| 24 | number of employees attending such conference. |

- 1 (e) A grant or contract funded by amounts appro-
- 2 priated by this Act may not be used for the purpose of
- 3 defraying the costs of a conference described in subsection
- 4 (a) that is not directly and programmatically related to
- 5 the purpose for which the grant or contract was awarded,
- 6 such as a conference held in connection with planning,
- 7 training, assessment, review, or other routine purposes re-
- 8 lated to a project funded by the grant or contract.
- 9 (f) None of the funds made available in this Act may
- 10 be used for travel and conference activities that are not
- 11 in compliance with Office of Management and Budget
- 12 Memorandum M-12-12 dated May 11, 2012.
- 13 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER AND COORDINATION
- 14 Sec. 7052. (a) Transfer Authority.—Notwith-
- 15 standing any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft
- 16 procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior
- 17 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 18 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-
- 19 ings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs", "International
- 20 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Andean
- 21 Counterdrug Initiative" and "Andean Counterdrug Pro-
- 22 grams" may be used for any other program and in any
- 23 region, including for the transportation of active and
- 24 standby Civilian Response Corps personnel and equipment
- 25 during a deployment: *Provided*, That the responsibility for

- 1 policy decisions and justification for the use of such trans-
- 2 fer authority shall be the responsibility of the Secretary
- 3 of State and the Deputy Secretary of State and this re-
- 4 sponsibility shall not be delegated.
- 5 (b) Property Disposal.—The authority provided
- 6 in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of
- 7 State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-
- 8 priations that the equipment is no longer required to meet
- 9 programmatic purposes in the designated country or re-
- 10 gion: Provided, That any such transfer shall be subject
- 11 to prior consultation with, and the regular notification
- 12 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

13 (e) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—

- 14 (1) The uses of aircraft purchased or leased by
- the Department of State and the United States
- 16 Agency for International Development (USAID)
- with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts
- making appropriations for the Department of State,
- foreign operations, and related programs shall be co-
- ordinated under the authority of the appropriate
- 21 Chief of Mission: Provided, That such aircraft may
- be used to transport, on a reimbursable or non-reim-
- bursable basis, Federal and non-Federal personnel
- supporting Department of State and USAID pro-
- 25 grams and activities: Provided further, That official

- 1 travel for other agencies for other purposes may be 2 supported on a reimbursable basis, or without reim-3 bursement when traveling on a space available basis: 4 Provided further, That in fiscal year 2014 and there-5 after, funds received by the Department of State for 6 the use of aircraft owned, leased, or chartered by the 7 Department of State may be credited to the Depart-8 ment's Working Capital Fund and shall be available 9 for expenses related to the purchase, lease, mainte-10 nance, chartering, or operation of such aircraft.
- 11 (2) The requirement and authorities of this 12 subsection shall only apply to aircraft, the primary 13 purpose of which is the transportation of personnel.
- 14 PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY
- 15 FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
- 16 Sec. 7053. The terms and conditions of section 7055
- 17 of division F of Public Law 111–117 shall apply to this
- 18 Act: Provided, That the date "September 30, 2009" in
- 19 subsection (f)(2)(B) shall be deemed to be "September 30,
- 20 2013".
- 21 LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS
- SEC. 7054. (a) LANDMINES.—Notwithstanding any
- 23 other provision of law, demining equipment available to
- 24 the United States Agency for International Development
- 25 and the Department of State and used in support of the

- 1 clearance of landmines and unexploded ordnance for hu-
- 2 manitarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis
- 3 in foreign countries, subject to such terms and conditions
- 4 as the Secretary of State may prescribe.
- 5 (b) Cluster Munitions.—No military assistance
- 6 shall be furnished for cluster munitions, no defense export
- 7 license for cluster munitions may be issued, and no cluster
- 8 munitions or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or
- 9 transferred, unless—
- 10 (1) the submunitions of the cluster munitions,
- after arming, do not result in more than 1 percent
- 12 unexploded ordnance across the range of intended
- operational environments, and the agreement appli-
- cable to the assistance, transfer, or sale of such clus-
- ter munitions or cluster munitions technology speci-
- 16 fies that the cluster munitions will only be used
- against clearly defined military targets and will not
- be used where civilians are known to be present or
- in areas normally inhabited by civilians; or
- 20 (2) such assistance, license, sale, or transfer is
- 21 for the purpose of demilitarizing or permanently dis-
- 22 posing of such cluster munitions.
- 23 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA
- Sec. 7055. No part of any appropriation contained
- 25 in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-

- 1 poses within the United States not authorized before the
- 2 date of the enactment of this Act by the Congress: Pro-
- 3 vided, That not to exceed \$25,000 may be made available
- 4 to carry out the provisions of section 316 of Public Law
- 5 96–533.
- 6 LIMITATION ON RESIDENCE EXPENSES
- 7 Sec. 7056. Of the funds appropriated or made avail-
- 8 able pursuant to title II of this Act, not to exceed
- 9 \$100,500 shall be for official residence expenses of the
- 10 United States Agency for International Development dur-
- 11 ing the current fiscal year.
- 12 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
- 13 DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT
- 14 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 15 Sec. 7057. (a) Authority.—Up to \$93,000,000 of
- 16 the funds made available in title III of this Act to carry
- 17 out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act
- 18 of 1961 may be used by the United States Agency for
- 19 International Development (USAID) to hire and employ
- 20 individuals in the United States and overseas on a limited
- 21 appointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections
- 22 308 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980.
- 23 (b) Restrictions.—

- 1 (1) The number of individuals hired in any fis-2 cal year pursuant to the authority contained in sub-3 section (a) may not exceed 175.
- 4 (2) The authority to hire individuals contained 5 in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30, 6 2015.
- 7 (c) CONDITIONS.—The authority of subsection (a) 8 should only be used to the extent that an equivalent num-
- 9 ber of positions that are filled by personal services contrac-
- 10 tors or other non-direct hire employees of USAID, who
- 11 are compensated with funds appropriated to carry out part
- 12 I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, are eliminated.
- 13 (d) Program Account Charged.—The account
- 14 charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed
- 15 under the authority of this section shall be the account
- 16 to which such individual's responsibilities primarily relate:
- 17 Provided, That funds made available to carry out this sec-
- 18 tion may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-
- 19 priated by this Act in title II under the heading "Oper-
- 20 ating Expenses".
- 21 (e) Foreign Service Limited Extensions.—Indi-
- 22 viduals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made
- 23 available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations
- 24 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 25 lated programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309

- 1 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980, may be extended for
- 2 a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding the limitation
- 3 set forth in such section.
- 4 (f) Disaster Surge Capacity.—Funds appro-
- 5 priated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of
- 6 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, in addi-
- 7 tion to funds otherwise available for such purposes, for
- 8 the cost (including the support costs) of individuals de-
- 9 tailed to or employed by USAID whose primary responsi-
- 10 bility is to carry out programs in response to natural dis-
- 11 asters, or man-made disasters subject to the regular notifi-
- 12 cation procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 13 (g) Personal Services Contractors.—Funds ap-
- 14 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,
- 15 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-
- 16 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Food for Peace
- 17 Act (Public Law 83–480), may be used by USAID to em-
- 18 ploy up to 40 personal services contractors in the United
- 19 States, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for the
- 20 purpose of providing direct, interim support for new or
- 21 expanded overseas programs and activities managed by
- 22 the agency until permanent direct hire personnel are hired
- 23 and trained: Provided, That not more than 15 of such con-
- 24 tractors shall be assigned to any bureau or office: *Provided*
- 25 further, That such funds appropriated to carry out title

- 1 II of the Food for Peace Act (Public Law 83–480), may
- 2 be made available only for personal services contractors
- 3 assigned to the Office of Food for Peace.
- 4 (h) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple
- 5 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-
- 6 priated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to
- 7 the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under
- 8 such contracts when the order is placed with any category
- 9 of small or small disadvantaged business.
- 10 (i) Senior Foreign Service Limited Appoint-
- 11 MENTS.—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority pro-
- 12 vided by section 7059(o) of division F of Public Law 111–
- 13 117 may be assigned to or support programs in Afghani-
- 14 stan or Pakistan with funds made available in this Act
- 15 and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department
- 16 of State, foreign operations, and related programs.
- 17 GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES
- 18 Sec. 7058. (a) In General.—Funds appropriated
- 19 by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available
- 20 for global health activities including activities relating to
- 21 research on, and the prevention, treatment and control of,
- 22 HIV/AIDS may be made available notwithstanding any
- 23 other provision of law except for provisions under the
- 24 heading "Global Health Programs" and the United States
- 25 Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria

- 1 Act of 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as
- 2 amended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under
- 3 title III of this Act, not less than \$669,500,000 should
- 4 be made available for family planning/reproductive health,
- 5 including in areas where population growth exacerbates
- 6 the impact of climate change on humans, including de-
- 7 clines in agricultural productivity and the availability of
- 8 water, or threatens biodiversity or endangered species.
- 9 (b) Pandemic Response.—If the President deter-
- 10 mines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations
- 11 that a pandemic virus is efficient and sustained, severe,
- 12 and is spreading internationally, any funds made available
- 13 under titles III and IV in this Act and prior Acts making
- 14 appropriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-
- 15 ations, and related programs may be made available to
- 16 combat such virus: Provided, That funds made available
- 17 pursuant to the authority of this subsection shall be sub-
- 18 ject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification
- 19 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 20 (c) Challenge Grants.—Funds appropriated by
- 21 this Act under the heading "Global Health Programs"
- 22 that are administered by the Office of the United States
- 23 Global AIDS Coordinator and made available for pro-
- 24 grams to combat HIV/AIDS, shall be made available for
- 25 countries receiving assistance from the Global Fund to

- 1 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund) for
- 2 challenge grants: *Provided*, That the purpose of such
- 3 grants shall be to leverage increases in contributions for
- 4 activities supported by the Global Fund from entities such
- 5 as other multilateral organizations (including the World
- 6 Bank, other donor governments, the private sector, and
- 7 host country governments) to fund a greater percentage
- 8 of such host country governments' national health budg-
- 9 ets: Provided further, That not later than 180 days after
- 10 initiation of such grants program, the Secretary of State
- 11 shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations
- 12 assessing the ability of such grants to leverage such in-
- 13 creases in contributions from sources other than the
- 14 United States Government and recommendations for im-
- 15 proving this effort.
- 16 GENDER EQUALITY
- 17 Sec. 7059. (a) Gender Equality.—Funds appro-
- 18 priated by this Act shall be made available to promote gen-
- 19 der equality in United States Government diplomatic and
- 20 development efforts by raising the status, increasing the
- 21 participation, and protecting the rights of women and girls
- 22 worldwide.
- 23 (b) Women's Leadership.—Of the funds appro-
- 24 priated by title III of this Act, not less than \$50,000,000
- 25 shall be made available to increase leadership opportuni-

- 1 ties for women in countries where women and girls suffer
- 2 discrimination due to law, policy, or practice, by strength-
- 3 ening protections for women's political status, expanding
- 4 women's participation in political parties and elections,
- 5 and increasing women's opportunities for leadership posi-
- 6 tions in the public and private sectors at the local, provin-
- 7 cial, and national levels.

conflict settings.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 8 (c) Gender-Based Violence.—
- 9 (1)(A) Of the funds appropriated by titles III 10 and IV of this Act, not less than \$150,000,000 shall 11 be made available to implement a multi-year strat-12 egy to prevent and respond to gender-based violence 13 in countries where it is common in conflict and non-
 - (B) Funds appropriated by titles III and IV of this Act that are available to train foreign police, judicial, and military personnel, including for international peacekeeping operations, shall address, where appropriate, prevention and response to gender-based violence and trafficking in persons, and shall promote the integration of women into the police and other security forces.
 - (2) Department of State and USAID gender programs shall incorporate coordinated efforts to combat a variety of forms of gender-based violence,

| 1 | including child marriage, rape, female genital cut- |
|----|---|
| 2 | ting and mutilation, and domestic violence, among |
| 3 | other forms of gender-based violence in conflict and |
| 4 | non-conflict settings. |
| 5 | (d) Women, Peace, and Security.—Not less than |
| 6 | \$25,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 7 | the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Sup- |
| 8 | port Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law |
| 9 | Enforcement", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Inter- |
| 10 | national Military Education and Training", and "Foreign |
| 11 | Military Financing Program" should be made available to |
| 12 | support a multi-year strategy to expand, and improve co- |
| 13 | ordination of, United States Government efforts to em- |
| 14 | power women as equal partners in conflict prevention, |
| 15 | peace building, transitional processes, and reconstruction |
| 16 | efforts in countries affected by conflict or in political tran- |
| 17 | sition, and to ensure the equitable provision of relief and |
| 18 | recovery assistance to women and girls: Provided, That the |
| 19 | uses of such funds shall be the responsibility of the Coordi- |
| 20 | nator for Global Women's Issues in consultation, as appro- |
| 21 | priate, with the USAID Senior Coordinator for Gender |
| 22 | Equality and Women's Empowerment. |
| 23 | SECTOR ALLOCATIONS |
| 24 | Sec. 7060. (a) Basic and Higher Education.— |
| 25 | (1) Basic education.— |

| 1 | (A) Of the funds appropriated by title III |
|---|---|
| 2 | of this Act, not less than \$501,500,000 should |
| 3 | be made available for assistance for basic edu- |
| 4 | cation. |
| 5 | (B) Funds appropriated by title III of this |
| 6 | Act for basic education may be made available |

- (B) Funds appropriated by title III of this Act for basic education may be made available for a contribution to the Global Partnership for Education.
- (2) Higher education and scholarships.—
- (A) Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than \$225,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for higher education, of which not less than \$25,000,000 shall be to support such programs in Africa, including for partnerships between higher education institutions in Africa and the United States.
- (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are available for assistance for Egypt, not less than \$35,000,000 should be made available for higher education programs including not less than \$10,000,000 for scholarships at not-for-profit institutions for Egyptian students with high financial need.

| 1 | (b) Development Grants Program.—Of the |
|----|--|
| 2 | funds appropriated in title III of this Act, not less than |
| 3 | \$45,000,000 shall be made available for the Development |
| 4 | Grants Program established pursuant to section 674 of |
| 5 | the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related |
| 6 | Programs Appropriations Act, 2008 (division J of Public |
| 7 | Law 110–161), primarily for unsolicited proposals for ac- |
| 8 | tivities within all sectors, to support grants of not more |
| 9 | than \$2,000,000 to small nongovernmental organizations, |
| 10 | universities, and other small entities: Provided, That funds |
| 11 | made available under this subsection shall remain avail- |
| 12 | able until September 30, 2016, and are in addition to |
| 13 | other funds available for such purposes. |
| 14 | (e) Environment Programs.— |
| 15 | (1) In general.—Of the funds appropriated |
| 16 | by this Act, not less than \$1,153,500,000 should be |
| 17 | made available for environment programs. |
| 18 | (2) CLEAN ENERGY.—The limitation in section |
| 19 | 7081(b) of division F of Public Law 111–117 shall |
| 20 | continue in effect during fiscal year 2014 as if part |
| 21 | of this Act: Provided, That the proviso contained in |
| 22 | such section shall not apply. |
| 23 | (3) Adaptation and mitigation.—Funds ap- |
| 24 | propriated by this Act may be made available for |
| 25 | United States contributions to the Least Developed |

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Countries Fund, the Special Climate Change Fund, the Forest Carbon Partnership Facility, the Green Climate Fund, and other multilateral environmental funds to support adaptation and mitigation programs and activities.

(4) Sustainable Landscapes and Biodiver-SITY.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$123,500,000 shall be made available for sustainable landscapes programs and, in addition, not less than \$225,000,000 shall be made available to protect biodiversity, and shall not be used to support or promote industrial scale logging or any other industrial scale extractive activity in areas of primary tropical forest: Provided, That such restriction shall not apply to: (1) such logging or other activity on degraded land; (2) technical assistance to improve forest management and conservation in existing concessions where such logging was already occurring prior to the date of enactment of this Act; (3) activities to strengthen the rule of law in the forest sector; or (4) support for low impact community management of forests: Provided further, That of the funds made available for the Central African Regional Program for the Environment and other tropical forest programs in the

- Congo Basin, not less than \$17,500,000 shall be ap-portioned directly to the United States Fish and Wildlife Service: Provided further, That funds made available for the Department of the Interior (DOI) for programs in the Mayan Biosphere Reserve shall be apportioned directly to the DOI: Provided further, That such funds shall also support programs to pro-tect great apes and other endangered species.
 - (5) WILDLIFE POACHING AND TRAFFICKING.—
 Not less than \$45,000,000 of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act should be made available to support a comprehensive strategy to combat the transnational threat of poaching and trafficking in wildlife and wildlife parts in Africa and Asia, including through wildlife protection enforcement networks, law enforcement training, and policy reforms.
 - (6) Waste recycling.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for small grants to support initiatives to recycle waste.
 - (7) TOXIC POLLUTION.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available for small grants to support initiatives to identify areas severely affected by toxic pollution and to eliminate the threats

to health and the environment caused by such pollution.

(8) AUTHORITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other provision of law except for the provisions of this subsection and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, to support environment programs.

(9) Extraction of Natural Resources.—

(A) Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote and support transparency and accountability of expenditures and revenues related to the extraction of natural resources, including by strengthening implementation and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, implementing and enforcing section 8204 of Public Law 110–246 and to prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and provide technical assistance to promote independent audit mechanisms and support civil society participation in natural resource management.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

| 1 | (B)(i) The Secretary of the Treasury shall |
|----|--|
| 2 | inform the managements of the international fi- |
| 3 | nancial institutions and post on the Department |
| 4 | of the Treasury's Web site that it is the policy |
| 5 | of the United States to vote against any assist- |
| 6 | ance by such institutions (including but not lim- |
| 7 | ited to any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) for |
| 8 | the extraction and export of a natural resource |
| 9 | if the government of the country has in place |
| 10 | laws, regulations, or procedures to prevent or |
| 11 | limit the public disclosure of company payments |
| 12 | as required by section 1504 of Public Law 111– |
| 13 | 203, and unless such government has adopted |
| 14 | laws, regulations, or procedures in the sector in |
| 15 | which assistance is being considered for— |
| 16 | (I) accurately accounting for and pub- |
| 17 | lic disclosure of payments to the host gov- |
| 18 | ernment by companies involved in the ex- |
| 19 | traction and export of natural resources; |
| 20 | (II) the independent auditing of ac- |
| 21 | counts receiving such payments and public |
| 22 | disclosure of the findings of such audits; |
| 23 | and |
| 24 | (III) public disclosure of such docu- |
| 25 | ments as Host Government Agreements, |

Concession Agreements, and bidding documents, allowing in any such dissemination or disclosure for the redaction of, or exceptions for, information that is commercially proprietary or that would create competitive disadvantage.

- (ii) The requirements of clause (i) shall not apply to assistance for the purpose of building the capacity of such government to meet the requirements of this subparagraph.
- (C) The Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution and the United States representatives to all forest-related multilateral financing mechanisms and processes that it is the policy of the United States to vote against any financing to support or promote industrial scale logging or any other industrial scale extractive activity in areas of primary tropical forest: *Provided*, That such restriction shall not apply to: (1) such logging or other activity on degraded land; (2) technical assistance to improve forest management and conservation in existing concessions where such

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

logging was already occurring prior to the date of enactment of this Act; (3) activities to strengthen the rule of law in the forest sector; or (4) support for low impact community management of forests.

- (D) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall post on the Department of the Treasury's Web site a report describing for each international financial institution the amount and type of financing provided, by country, for the extraction and export of oil, gas, coal, timber, or other natural resources, and for the construction of large hydroelectric dams, in the preceding 12 months, and whether each institution considered, in its proposal for such financing, the extent to which the country has funcdescribed tioning systems in section 7060(e)(9)(B)(i).
- (E) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution that it is the policy of the United States to oppose any loan, grant, strategy or policy of such institution to support the construction of any coal-

fired power plant or large hydroelectric dam (as defined in "Dams and Development: A New Framework for Decision-Making," World Commission on Dams (November 2000)).

- (10) Transfer of funds.—The Secretary of State, after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, shall transfer funds made available under the heading "Economic Support Fund" to funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Multilateral Assistance, Funds Appropriated to the President, International Financial Institutions" for additional payments to funds and facilities enumerated under such heading and in a manner consistent with the requirements under such headings in the report accompanying this Act: *Provided*, That prior to exercising such transfer authority the Secretary of State shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations.
- 19 (11) CONTINUATION OF PRIOR LAW.—Section 20 7081(g)(2) and (4) of division F of Public Law 111– 21 117 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2014 22 as if part of this Act.
- 23 (d) FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURE DEVELOP-24 MENT.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, 25 not less than \$1,100,000,000 should be made available for

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

- 1 food security and agriculture development programs, of
- 2 which \$32,000,000 shall be made available for the Feed
- 3 the Future Collaborative Research Innovation Lab: Pro-
- 4 vided, That such funds may be made available notwith-
- 5 standing any other provision of law to address food short-
- 6 ages, and, if authorized, for a United States contribution
- 7 to the endowment of the Global Crop Diversity Trust.
- 8 (e) MICROENTERPRISE AND MICROFINANCE.—Of the
- 9 funds appropriated by this Act, not less than
- 10 \$250,000,000 should be made available for microenter-
- 11 prise and microfinance development programs for the
- 12 poor, especially women.
- 13 (f) Reconciliation Programs.—Of the funds ap-
- 14 propriated by this Act under the headings "Economic
- 15 Support Fund" and "Development Assistance",
- 16 \$26,000,000 shall be made available to support people-to-
- 17 people reconciliation programs which bring together indi-
- 18 viduals of different ethnic, religious, and political back-
- 19 grounds from areas of civil strife and war, of which
- 20 \$10,000,000 shall be made available for such programs
- 21 in the Middle East: Provided, That the Administrator of
- 22 the United States Agency for International Development
- 23 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior
- 24 to the initial obligation of funds, on the uses of such funds:
- 25 Provided further, That to the maximum extent practicable,

- 1 such funds shall be matched by sources other than the
- 2 United States Government.
- 3 (g) Trafficking in Persons.—Of the funds appro-
- 4 priated by this Act under the headings "Development As-
- 5 sistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "International
- 6 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", not less than
- 7 \$43,679,000 shall be made available for activities to com-
- 8 bat trafficking in persons internationally.
- 9 (h) Water and Sanitation.—Of the funds appro-
- 10 priated by this Act, not less than \$405,000,000 shall be
- 11 made available for water and sanitation supply projects
- 12 pursuant to the Senator Paul Simon Water for the Poor
- 13 Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–121).
- 14 (i) Notification Requirements.—Authorized de-
- 15 viations from funding levels contained in this section shall
- 16 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the
- 17 Committees on Appropriations.
- 18 UZBEKISTAN
- 19 Sec. 7061. The terms and conditions of section 7076
- 20 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-
- 21 lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2009 (division H of
- 22 Public Law 111–8) shall apply to funds appropriated by
- 23 this Act, except that the Secretary of State may waive the
- 24 application of section 7076(a) for a period of not more
- 25 than 6 months and every 6 months thereafter until Sep-

tember 30, 2015, if the Secretary certifies to the Commit-2 tees on Appropriations that the waiver is in the national 3 security interest and necessary to obtain access to and 4 from Afghanistan for the United States, and the waiver includes an assessment of progress, if any, by the Govern-6 ment of Uzbekistan in meeting the requirements in section 7076(a): Provided, That the Secretary of State, in con-8 sultation with the Secretary of Defense, shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later than 12 months after enactment of this Act and 6 months 10 thereafter, on all United States Government assistance 12 provided to the Government of Uzbekistan and expenditures made in support of the Northern Distribution Network in Uzbekistan during the previous 12 months, in-14 15 cluding any credible information that such assistance or 16 expenditures are being diverted for corrupt purposes: Pro-17 vided further, That information provided in the assessment 18 and report required by the previous provisos shall be unclassified but may be accompanied by a classified annex 19 20 and such annex shall indicate the basis for such classifica-21 tion: Provided further, That for purposes of the application of section 7076(e) to this Act, the term "assistance" shall not include expanded international military education and training. 24

| 1 | REQUESTS FOR DOCUMENTS |
|----|---|
| 2 | Sec. 7062. None of the funds appropriated or made |
| 3 | available pursuant to titles III through VI of this Act shall |
| 4 | be available to a nongovernmental organization, including |
| 5 | any contractor, which fails to provide upon timely request |
| 6 | any document, file, or record necessary to the auditing re- |
| 7 | quirements of the United States Agency for International |
| 8 | Development. |
| 9 | OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION |
| 10 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 11 | Sec. 7063. (a) Whenever the President determines |
| 12 | that it is in furtherance of the purposes of the Foreign |
| 13 | Assistance Act of 1961, up to a total of \$20,000,000 of |
| 14 | the funds appropriated under title III of this Act may be |
| 15 | transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by |
| 16 | this Act for the Overseas Private Investment Corporation |
| 17 | Program Account, to be subject to the terms and condi- |
| 18 | tions of that account: Provided, That such funds shall not |
| 19 | be available for administrative expenses of the Overseas |
| 20 | Private Investment Corporation: Provided further, That |
| 21 | designated funding levels in this Act shall not be trans- |
| 22 | ferred pursuant to this section: Provided further, That the |
| 23 | exercise of such authority shall be subject to the regular |
| 24 | notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria- |
| 25 | tions. |

- 1 (b) Notwithstanding section 235(a)(2) of the Foreign
- 2 Assistance Act of 1961, the authority of subsections (a)
- 3 through (c) of section 234 of such Act shall remain in
- 4 effect until September 30, 2014.
- 5 INTERNATIONAL PRISON CONDITIONS
- 6 Sec. 7064. Not less than \$15,000,000 of the funds
- 7 appropriated under the headings "Development Assist-
- 8 ance", "Economic Support Fund", and "International
- 9 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" in this Act shall
- 10 be made available, notwithstanding section 660 of the For-
- 11 eign Assistance Act of 1961, for assistance to eliminate
- 12 inhumane conditions in foreign prisons and other deten-
- 13 tion facilities: *Provided*, That decisions regarding the uses
- 14 of such funds shall be the responsibility of the Assistant
- 15 Secretary of State for Democracy, Human Rights, and
- 16 Labor (DRL), in consultation with the Assistant Secretary
- 17 of State for International Narcotics Control and Law En-
- 18 forcement Affairs, and the Assistant Administrator for
- 19 Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance,
- 20 United States Agency for International Development, as
- 21 appropriate: Provided, That the Assistant Secretary of
- 22 State for DRL shall consult with the Committees on Ap-
- 23 propriations prior to the obligation of funds.

| 1 | PROHIBITION ON USE OF TORTURE |
|---|--|
| 2 | Sec. 7065. (a) None of the funds made available in |
| 3 | this Act may be used to support or justify the use of tor- |
| 4 | ture, cruel, or inhumane treatment by any official or con- |
| 5 | tract employee of the United States Government. |
| 6 | (b) Funds appropriated under title IV of this Act |
| 7 | shall be made available, notwithstanding section 660 of |
| 8 | the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and following con- |
| 9 | sultation with the Committees on Appropriations, for as- |
| 10 | sistance to eliminate torture by foreign police, military or |
| 11 | other security forces in countries receiving assistance from |
| 12 | funds appropriated by this Act. |
| | |
| 13 | EXTRADITION |
| 1314 | EXTRADITION Sec. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this |
| | |
| 14 | Sec. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this |
| 14 15 | SEC. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds |
| 141516 | Sec. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Disaster As- |
| 14151617 | SEC. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", "Inter- |
| 1415161718 | SEC. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Minarcotics Control and C |
| 141516171819 | SEC. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", "Emergency Migration |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", "Emergency Migration and Refugee Assistance", and "Nonproliferation, Anti-ter- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 7066. (a) None of the funds appropriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance (other than funds provided under the headings "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", "Emergency Migration and Refugee Assistance", and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Assistance") for the central |

which the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without

- 1 the possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement
- 2 officer, as specified in a United States extradition request.
- 3 (b) Subsection (a) shall only apply to the central gov-
- 4 ernment of a country with which the United States main-
- 5 tains diplomatic relations and with which the United
- 6 States has an extradition treaty and the government of
- 7 that country is in violation of the terms and conditions
- 8 of the treaty.
- 9 (c) The Secretary of State may waive the restriction
- 10 in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the Secretary
- 11 certifies to the Committees on Appropriations that such
- 12 waiver is important to the national interests of the United
- 13 States.
- 14 COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES
- 15 Sec. 7067. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 16 law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 17 the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of sec-
- 18 tion 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act may be used
- 19 to provide financing to Israel, Egypt, and North Atlantic
- 20 Treaty Organization (NATO) and major non-NATO allies
- 21 for the procurement by leasing (including leasing with an
- 22 option to purchase) of defense articles from United States
- 23 commercial suppliers, not including Major Defense Equip-
- 24 ment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft
- 25 having possible civilian application), if the President deter-

- 1 mines that there are compelling foreign policy or national
- 2 security reasons for those defense articles being provided
- 3 by commercial lease rather than by government-to-govern-
- 4 ment sale under such Act.
- 5 INDEPENDENT STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION
- 6 Sec. 7068. (a) None of the funds appropriated by
- 7 this Act under the headings "Global Health Programs",
- 8 "Economic Support Fund", and "International Narcotics
- 9 Control and Law Enforcement" shall be made available
- 10 for assistance for a government of an Independent State
- 11 of the former Soviet Union if that government directs any
- 12 action in violation of the territorial integrity or national
- 13 sovereignty of any other Independent State of the former
- 14 Soviet Union, such as those violations included in the Hel-
- 15 sinki Final Act: *Provided*, That such funds may be made
- 16 available without regard to the restriction in this sub-
- 17 section if the President determines that to do so is in the
- 18 national security interest of the United States.
- 19 (b) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading
- 20 "Economic Support Fund" may be made available, not-
- 21 withstanding any other provision of law, for assistance and
- 22 related programs for the countries identified in section
- 23 3(c) of the Support for Eastern European Democracy
- 24 (SEED) Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–179) and section
- 25 3 of the FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511)

| 1 | and may be used to carry out the provisions of those Acts: |
|--|--|
| 2 | ${\it Provided},$ That such assistance and related programs from |
| 3 | funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global |
| 4 | Health Programs", "Economic Support Fund", and |
| 5 | "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" |
| 6 | shall be administered in accordance with the responsibil- |
| 7 | ities of the coordinator designated pursuant to section 601 |
| 8 | of the Support for Eastern European Democracy (SEED) |
| 9 | Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–179) and section 102 of |
| 10 | the FREEDOM Support Act (Public Law 102–511). |
| 11 | (c) Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act shall |
| 12 | not apply to— |
| | |
| 13 | (1) activities to support democracy or assist- |
| 13 14 | (1) activities to support democracy or assistance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act |
| | |
| 14 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act |
| 14 15 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non- |
| 14 15 16 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-proliferation assistance; |
| 14 15 16 17 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non- proliferation assistance; (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and |
| 14 15 16 17 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non- proliferation assistance; (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the For- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-proliferation assistance; (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421); |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-proliferation assistance; (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421); (3) any activity carried out by a member of the |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act and section 1424 of Public Law 104–201 or non-proliferation assistance; (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and Development Agency under section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2421); (3) any activity carried out by a member of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service while |

other assistance provided by the Overseas Private

Investment Corporation under title IV of chapter 2

24

| 1 | of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 |
|----|--|
| 2 | U.S.C. 2191 et seq.); |
| 3 | (5) any financing provided under the Export- |
| 4 | Import Bank Act of 1945; or |
| 5 | (6) humanitarian assistance. |
| 6 | INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND |
| 7 | Sec. 7069. (a) The terms and conditions of sections |
| 8 | 7086(b) (1) and (2) and 7090(a) of division F of Public |
| 9 | Law 111–117 shall apply to this Act. |
| 10 | (b) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the |
| 11 | United States Executive Director of the International |
| 12 | Monetary Fund (IMF) to seek to ensure that any loan |
| 13 | will be repaid to the IMF before other private creditors. |
| 14 | (c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall seek to ensure |
| 15 | that the IMF is implementing best practices for the pro- |
| 16 | tection of whistleblowers from retaliation, including best |
| 17 | practices for— |
| 18 | (1) protection against retaliation for internal |
| 19 | and lawful public disclosures; |
| 20 | (2) legal burdens of proof; |
| 21 | (3) statutes of limitation for reporting retalia- |
| 22 | tion; |
| 23 | (4) access to independent adjudicative bodies, |
| 24 | including external arbitration; and |

- 1 (5) results that eliminate the effects of proven
- 2 retaliation.
- 3 (d)(1) Section 17 of the Bretton Woods Agreements
- 4 Act (22 U.S.C. 286e-2) is amended in subsections (b)(1)
- 5 and (b)(2) by adding at the end in both subsections, after
- 6 "Fund", "only to the extent that such amounts are not
- 7 subject to rescission".
- 8 (2) The Bretton Woods Agreements Act (22 U.S.C.
- 9 286 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 10 lowing:
- 11 "SEC. 71. ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENTS TO THE ARTI-
- 12 CLES OF AGREEMENT OF THE FUND.
- 13 "The United States Governor of the Fund may ac-
- 14 cept the amendments to the Articles of Agreement of the
- 15 Fund as proposed in resolution 66–2 of the Board of Gov-
- 16 ernors of the Fund.
- 17 "SEC. 72. QUOTA INCREASE.
- 18 "(a) IN GENERAL.—The United States Governor of
- 19 the Fund may consent to an increase in the quota of the
- 20 United States in the Fund equivalent to 40,871,800,000
- 21 Special Drawing Rights.
- 22 "(b) Subject to Appropriations.—The authority
- 23 provided by subsection (a) shall be effective only to such
- 24 extent or in such amounts as are provided in advance in
- 25 appropriations Acts.".

| 1 | DISABILITY PROGRAMS |
|----------------------------|---|
| 2 | Sec. 7070. (a) Funds appropriated by this Act under |
| 3 | the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made |
| 4 | available for programs and activities administered by the |
| 5 | United States Agency for International Development |
| 6 | (USAID) to address the needs and protect and promote |
| 7 | the rights of people with disabilities in developing coun- |
| 8 | tries, including initiatives that focus on independent living, |
| 9 | economic self-sufficiency, advocacy, education, employ- |
| 10 | ment, transportation, sports, and integration of individ- |
| 11 | uals with disabilities, including for the cost of translation. |
| 12 | (b) Of the funds made available by this section, up |
| 13 | to 7 percent may be for management, oversight, and tech- |
| 14 | nical support. |
| 15 | PROCUREMENT REFORM |
| 16 | SEC. 7071. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision |
| 17 | |
| 17 | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for |
| | |
| | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for |
| 18 | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) may, with funds |
| 18 19 | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) may, with funds made available in this Act and prior acts making appro- |
| 18 19 20 | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) may, with funds made available in this Act and prior acts making appro- priations for the Department of State, foreign operations, |
| 18 19 20 21 | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) may, with funds made available in this Act and prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, award contracts and other acquisi- |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | of law, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) may, with funds made available in this Act and prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, award contracts and other acquisition instruments in which competition is limited to local |

| 1 | if competition were not so limited, and such local entities |
|----|---|
| 2 | are deemed by the USAID Administrator to be capable |
| 3 | of effectively meeting the requirements of the contracts |
| 4 | or instruments: Provided, That the authority provided in |
| 5 | this section may not be used to make awards in excess |
| 6 | of \$5,000,000 and shall not exceed more than 10 percent |
| 7 | of the funds made available to USAID under this Act for |
| 8 | assistance programs. |
| 9 | (b) For the purposes of this section, local-entity |
| 10 | means an individual, a corporation, a nonprofit organiza- |
| 11 | tion, or another body of persons that— |
| 12 | (1) is legally organized under the laws of; |
| 13 | (2) has as its principal place of business or op- |
| 14 | erations in; and |
| 15 | (3) either is— |
| 16 | (A) a for-profit entity majority owned and |
| 17 | operated by individuals who are citizens or law- |
| 18 | ful permanent residents of; or |
| 19 | (B) a non-profit entity majority operated |
| 20 | and managed by individuals who are citizens or |
| 21 | lawful permanent residents of; |
| 22 | a country receiving assistance from funds appro- |
| 23 | priated under title III of this Act. |
| 24 | (c) For purposes of this section, "majority owned" |
| 25 | and "managed by" include, without limitation, beneficiary |

- 1 interests and the power, either directly or indirectly,
- 2 whether exercised or exercisable, to control the election,
- 3 appointment, or tenure of the organization's managers or
- 4 a majority of the organization's governing body by any
- 5 means.
- 6 GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM
- 7 Sec. 7072. (a) Of the funds appropriated under titles
- 8 I and III of this Act, not less than \$44,600,000 shall be
- 9 made available for programs to promote Internet freedom
- 10 globally: *Provided*, That such programs shall be prioritized
- 11 for countries whose governments restrict freedom of ex-
- 12 pression on the Internet, and that are important to the
- 13 national interests of the United States: Provided further,
- 14 That funds made available pursuant to this section shall
- 15 be matched, to the maximum extent practicable, by
- 16 sources other than the United States Government, includ-
- 17 ing from the private sector.
- 18 (b) Funds made available pursuant to subsection (a)
- 19 shall be—
- 20 (1) coordinated with other democracy, govern-
- ance, and broadcasting programs funded by this Act
- 22 under the headings "International Broadcasting Op-
- erations", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy
- Fund", and "Complex Foreign Crises Fund", and
- shall be incorporated into country assistance, democ-

- 1 racy promotion, and broadcasting strategies, as appropriate;
- 3 (2) made available to the Bureau of Democracy, 4 Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State 5 and the United States Agency for International De-6 velopment (USAID) for programs to implement the 7 May 2011, International Strategy for Cyberspace 8 and the comprehensive strategy to promote Internet 9 freedom and access to information in Iran, as re-10 quired by section 414 of Public Law 112–158;
 - (3) made available to the Broadcasting Board of Governors (BBG) to provide tools and techniques to access the Internet Web sites of BBG broadcasters that are censored, and to work with such broadcasters to promote and distribute such tools and techniques, including digital security techniques;
 - (4) made available for programs that support the efforts of civil society to counter the development of repressive Internet-related laws and regulations, including countering threats to Internet freedom at international organizations; to combat violence against bloggers and other users; and to enhance digital security training and capacity building for democracy activists; and

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 (5) made available for research of key threats 2 to Internet freedom; the continued development of 3 technologies that provide or enhance access to the 4 Internet, including circumvention tools that bypass 5 Internet blocking, filtering, and other censorship 6 techniques used by authoritarian governments; and 7 maintenance of the United States Government's 8 technological advantage over such censorship tech-9 niques: Provided, That the Secretary of State, in 10 consultation with the BBG, shall coordinate any 11 such research and development programs with other 12 relevant United States Government departments and 13 agencies in order to share information, technologies, 14 and best practices, and to assess the effectiveness of 15 such technologies.

16 (c) Not later than 90 days after enactment of this 17 Act, the Secretary of State, the USAID Administrator, 18 and the BBG shall submit to the appropriate congres-19 sional committees a spend plan for funds made available 20 by this Act for programs to promote Internet freedom 21 globally, which shall include a description of safeguards 22 established by relevant agencies to ensure that such pro-23 grams are not used for illicit purposes: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State shall include a summary of all United States Government Internet freedom spend plans dem-

- 1 onstrating that there is no unnecessary overlap between
- 2 the Department and the other agencies, and that the
- 3 spend plans support coordinated strategic priorities.
- 4 BORDER CROSSING CARD FEE FOR MINORS
- 5 Sec. 7073. Section 410(a)(1)(A) of title IV of the
- 6 Department of State and Related Agencies Appropriations
- 7 Act, 1999 (contained in division A of Public Law 105–
- 8 277) is amended by striking "a fee of \$13" and inserting
- 9 "a fee equal to one-half the fee that would otherwise apply
- 10 for processing a machine readable combined border cross-
- 11 ing identification card and nonimmigrant visa".
- 12 SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND
- 13 Sec. 7074. Not to exceed \$100,000,000 may be obli-
- 14 gated pursuant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export
- 15 Control Act for the purposes of the Special Defense Acqui-
- 16 sition Fund (Fund), to remain available for obligation
- 17 until September 30, 2016: Provided, That the provision
- 18 of defense articles and defense services to foreign coun-
- 19 tries or international organizations from the Fund shall
- 20 be subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State.
- 21 UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND
- SEC. 7075. (a) CONTRIBUTION.—Of the funds made
- 23 available under the heading "International Organizations
- 24 and Programs' in this Act for fiscal year 2014,

| | 210 |
|----|--|
| 1 | \$39,500,000 shall be made available for the United Na- |
| 2 | tions Population Fund (UNFPA). |
| 3 | (b) Availability of Funds.—Funds appropriated |
| 4 | by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for |
| 5 | UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law, |
| 6 | shall be transferred to the "Global Health Programs" ac- |
| 7 | count and shall be made available for family planning, ma- |
| 8 | ternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the |
| 9 | regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap- |
| 10 | propriations. |
| 11 | (e) Prohibition on Use of Funds in China.— |
| 12 | None of the funds made available by this Act may be used |
| 13 | by UNFPA for a country program in the People's Repub- |
| 14 | lie of China. |
| 15 | (d) Conditions on Availability of Funds.— |
| 16 | Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not |
| 17 | be made available unless— |
| 18 | (1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by |
| 19 | this Act in an account separate from other accounts |
| 20 | of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with |
| 21 | other sums; and |
| 22 | (2) UNFPA does not fund abortions |

OPERATING AND SPEND PLANS

25 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each de-

SEC. 7076. (a) OPERATING PLANS.—Not later than

•S 1372 PCS

23

- 1 partment, agency, or organization funded in titles I and
- 2 II, and the Independent Agencies funded in title III of
- 3 this Act shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations
- 4 an operating plan for funds appropriated to such depart-
- 5 ment, agency, or organization in such titles of this Act,
- 6 or funds otherwise available for obligation in fiscal year
- 7 2014, that provides details of the use of such funds at
- 8 the program, project, and activity level.
- 9 (b) Spend Plans.—Prior to the initial obligation of
- 10 funds, the Secretary of State, in consultation with the Ad-
- 11 ministrator of the United States Agency for International
- 12 Development (USAID), shall submit to the Committees on
- 13 Appropriations a detailed spend plan for funds made avail-
- 14 able by this Act under title III, and under title IV where
- 15 applicable, for—
- 16 (1) assistance for Afghanistan, Colombia,
- 17 Egypt, Haiti, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Paki-
- stan, the West Bank and Gaza, and Yemen;
- 19 (2) the Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism Part-
- 20 nership program and the Partnership for Regional
- 21 East Africa Counterterrorism program; and
- 22 (3) food security and agriculture development
- programs.
- (c) Not later than 45 days after enactment of this
- 25 Act, the USAID Administrator shall submit to the Com-

- 1 mittees on Appropriations a detailed spend plan for funds
- 2 made available during fiscal year 2014 under the heading
- 3 "Development Credit Authority".
- 4 (d) Not later than 45 days after enactment of this
- 5 Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit to the
- 6 Committees on Appropriations a detailed spend plan for
- 7 funds made available by this Act under the headings "De-
- 8 partment of the Treasury" in title III and "International
- 9 Financial Institutions" in title V.
- 10 (e) Notifications.—The spend plans referenced in
- 11 subsections (b), (c) and (d) shall not be considered as
- 12 meeting the notification requirements in this Act or under
- 13 section 634A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
- 14 DEPARTMENT OF STATE ORGANIZATION
- 15 Sec. 7077. The Secretary of State may, after con-
- 16 sultation with the appropriate congressional committees,
- 17 transfer to such other officials or offices of the Depart-
- 18 ment of State as the Secretary may determine from time
- 19 to time any authority, duty, or function assigned by stat-
- 20 ute to the Coordinator for Counterterrorism, the Coordi-
- 21 nator for Reconstruction and Stabilization, or the Coordi-
- 22 nator for International Energy Affairs.

| 1 | TRANSPARENCY, GOVERNANCE, AND OVERSIGHT |
|----|--|
| 2 | REQUIREMENTS |
| 3 | Sec. 7078. (a) Related Programs Accounts.— |
| 4 | Each organization funded under the heading "Related |
| 5 | Programs" in title I of this Act shall submit a report to |
| 6 | the Committees on Appropriations not later than 90 days |
| 7 | after enactment of this Act on the organization's policies |
| 8 | and procedures, as applicable, for the twelve governance, |
| 9 | accountability, and transparency-related requirements |
| 10 | specified in the Government Accountability Office report, |
| 11 | Federally Created Entities: An Overview of Key Attributes |
| 12 | (GAO-10-97). |
| 13 | (b) Other Commissions Accounts.—Commissions |
| 14 | funded under the heading "Other Commissions" in title |
| 15 | I of this Act shall submit a report to the Committees on |
| 16 | Appropriations not later than 90 days after enactment of |
| 17 | this Act on: |
| 18 | (1) The commission's policies and procedures to |
| 19 | ensure compliance with— |
| 20 | (A) Federal employee regulations; |
| 21 | (B) Federal procurement regulations, in- |
| 22 | cluding for individual contractors; |
| 23 | (C) Federal travel regulations; and |
| 24 | (D) EEOC and whistleblower protection; |
| 25 | and |

| 1 | (2) The manner in which the following commis- |
|----|--|
| 2 | sion functions are carried out— |
| 3 | (A) budget, financial, and procurement; |
| 4 | (B) oversight and audit; and |
| 5 | (C) human resources management and |
| 6 | other administrative functions. |
| 7 | (c) REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN AUTHORIZING |
| 8 | LEGISLATION OF ORGANIZATIONS AND COMMISSIONS.— |
| 9 | The reports required in subsections (a) and (b) shall in- |
| 10 | clude identification of any of the items listed above with |
| 11 | which the organization or commission is not required by |
| 12 | its authorizing legislation to comply. |
| 13 | BUYING POWER MAINTENANCE, INTERNATIONAL |
| 14 | ORGANIZATIONS |
| 15 | Sec. 7079. (a) There may be established in the |
| 16 | Treasury of the United States a "Buying Power Mainte- |
| 17 | nance, International Organizations" account. |
| 18 | (b) At the end of each fiscal year, the Secretary of |
| 19 | State may transfer to and merge with "Buying Power |
| 20 | Maintenance, International Organizations" such amounts |
| 21 | from "Contributions to International Organizations" as |
| 22 | the Secretary determines are in excess of the needs of ac- |
| 23 | tivities funded from "Contributions to International Orga- |
| 24 | nizations" because of fluctuations in foreign currency ex- |
| 25 | change rates. |

- 1 (c) In order to offset adverse fluctuations in foreign
- 2 currency exchange rates, the Secretary of State may
- 3 transfer to and merge with "Contributions to Inter-
- 4 national Organizations" such amounts from "Buying
- 5 Power Maintenance, International Organizations" as the
- 6 Secretary determines are necessary to provide for the ac-
- 7 tivities funded from "Contributions to International Orga-
- 8 nizations".
- 9 (d)(1) Subject to the limitations contained in this sec-
- 10 tion, not later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after
- 11 the fiscal year for which funds are appropriated or other-
- 12 wise made available for "Contributions to International
- 13 Organizations", the Secretary of State may transfer any
- 14 unobligated balance of such funds to the "Buying Power
- 15 Maintenance, International Organizations" account.
- 16 (2) The balance of the Buying Power Mainte-
- 17 nance, International Organizations account may not
- exceed \$50,000,000 as a result of any transfer
- under this subsection.
- 20 (3) Any transfer pursuant to this subsection
- shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under
- section 34 of the State Department Basic Authori-
- 23 ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2706) and shall be
- available for obligation or expenditure only in ac-
- 25 cordance with the procedures under such section.

- 1 (e)(1) Funds transferred to the "Buying Power 2 Maintenance, International Organizations" account pur-3 suant to this section shall remain available until expended. 4 (2) The transfer authorities in this section shall 5 be available for funds appropriated for fiscal year 6 2014 and for each fiscal year thereafter, and are in 7 addition to any transfer authority otherwise avail-8 able to the Department of State under other provi-9 sions of law. 10 TRANSFER OF EXPIRED BALANCES TO THE PROTECTION
- 11 OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS ACCOUNT
- 12 SEC. 7080. The Secretary of State may transfer to,
- and merge with, funds under the heading "Protection of
- 14 Foreign Missions and Officials" unobligated balances of
- 15 expired funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic
- and Consular Programs" for fiscal year 2014 and for each 16
- fiscal year thereafter, except for funds designated for
- 18 Overseas Contingency Operations/Global War on Ter-
- rorism pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced 19
- 20 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, at
- 21 no later than the end of the fifth fiscal year after the last
- fiscal year for which such funds are available for the pur-
- poses for which appropriated: *Provided*, That not more
- than \$50,000,000 may be transferred in any single fiscal
- 25 year.

| 1 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUNDS |
|----|--|
| 2 | Sec. 7081. Funds appropriated under this Act to |
| 3 | carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 |
| 4 | which are made available through grants or cooperative |
| 5 | agreements to strengthen food security in developing coun- |
| 6 | tries and which are consistent with the goals of title II |
| 7 | of the Food for Peace Act may be deemed to be expended |
| 8 | on nonemergency food assistance for purposes of section |
| 9 | 412(e)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C |
| 10 | 1736f(e)(1)). |
| 11 | ESTABLISHMENT OF THE BROADCASTING BOARD OF |
| 12 | GOVERNORS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER POSITION |
| 13 | Sec. 7082. (a)(1) Section 305(a)(11) of the United |
| 14 | States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C |
| 15 | 6204(a)(11)) is amended— |
| 16 | (A) by striking "(11)" and inserting "(11)(A)" |
| 17 | and |
| 18 | (B) by adding at the end the following new sub- |
| 19 | paragraph: |
| 20 | "(B) To appoint a Chief Executive Officer for |
| 21 | a 5-year term, renewable at the Board's discretion |
| 22 | subject to the provisions of title 5, United States |
| 23 | Code, governing appointments, classification, and |
| 24 | compensation; and to remove the Chief Executive |

| 1 | Officer upon a two-thirds majority vote of the mem- |
|----|---|
| 2 | bers of the Board then serving.". |
| 3 | (2)(A) Not later than 180 days after the date of the |
| 4 | enactment of this Act, the Broadcasting Board of Gov- |
| 5 | ernors shall appoint a Chief Executive Officer as author- |
| 6 | ized under section 305(a)(11) of the United States Inter- |
| 7 | national Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. |
| 8 | 6204(a)(11)), as amended by paragraph (1). |
| 9 | (B) Immediately upon appointment of the Chief Ex- |
| 10 | ecutive Officer under subparagraph (A), the Director of |
| 11 | the International Broadcasting Bureau shall be termi- |
| 12 | nated, and all of the responsibilities and authorities of the |
| 13 | Director shall be transferred to and assumed by the Chief |
| 14 | Executive Officer. |
| 15 | (b)(1) Section 307 of the United States International |
| 16 | Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6206) is amended— |
| 17 | (A) in subsection (a), by adding at the end the |
| 18 | following: "The Bureau shall operate under the di- |
| 19 | rection of the Chief Executive Officer."; |
| 20 | (B) by striking subsection (b); and |
| 21 | (C) in subsection (c)— |
| 22 | (i) in the subsection heading, by striking |
| 23 | "Director" and inserting "Chief Executive Offi- |
| 24 | cer"; and |

```
(ii) by striking "The Director" and insert-
 1
 2
             ing "The Chief Executive Officer".
 3
        (2) Section 305 of the United States International
 4
   Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6204), as amended
 5
    by subsection (a), is further amended—
 6
             (A) by amending subsection (b) to read as fol-
 7
        lows:
        "(b) AUTHORITIES; DELEGATION.—The Chief Exec-
 8
   utive Officer shall have sole responsibility to carry out the
10
    authorities enumerated in paragraphs (1), (5), (6), (7),
11
    (8), (10), (11)(A), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18),
12
    and (19) of subsection (a) subject to the supervision of
13
   the Board. The Board may delegate the responsibilities
14
    enumerated in paragraphs (2), (3), (4), and (9) of such
15
    subsection. The authority under paragraph 11(B) shall be
   exercised solely by the Board.";
16
             (B) in subsection (c), by striking "The Director
17
18
        of the Bureau and the grantees identified in sections
19
        6207 and 6208 of this title" and inserting "The
20
        Chief Executive Officer"; and
             (C) in subsection (d), by striking "and the
21
        Board" and inserting ", the Board, and the Chief
22
23
        Executive Officer".
```

| 1 | (c) The United States International Broadcasting Act |
|----|--|
| 2 | of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6201 et seq.) is amended by inserting |
| 3 | after section 309 the following new section: |
| 4 | "SEC. 310. BROADCAST ENTITIES REPORTING TO CHIEF EX- |
| 5 | ECUTIVE OFFICER. |
| 6 | "(a) Voice of America and Office of Cuba |
| 7 | Broadcasting.—The Directors of Voice of America and |
| 8 | the Office of Cuba Broadcasting are subordinate to, and |
| 9 | shall report to, the Chief Executive Officer of the Broad- |
| 10 | casting Board of Governors. |
| 11 | "(b) RFE/RL, Incorporated, Radio Free Asia, |
| 12 | AND THE MIDDLE EAST BROADCAST NETWORKS.—The |
| 13 | Directors of RFE/RL, Incorporated, Radio Free Asia, and |
| 14 | the Middle East Broadcast Networks shall communicate |
| 15 | with, and submit reports to, the Board through the Chief |
| 16 | Executive Officer.". |
| 17 | CONSULAR NOTIFICATION COMPLIANCE |
| 18 | Sec. 7083. (a) Petition for Review.— |
| 19 | (1) Jurisdiction.—Notwithstanding any other |
| 20 | provision of law, a Federal court shall have jurisdic- |
| 21 | tion to review the merits of a petition claiming viola- |
| 22 | tion of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna Conven- |
| 23 | tion on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April 24, |
| 24 | 1963, or a comparable provision of a bilateral inter- |
| 25 | national agreement addressing consular notification |

and access, filed by an individual convicted and sentenced to death by any Federal or State court before the date of enactment of this Act.

(2) STANDARD.—To obtain relief, an individual described in paragraph (1) must make a showing of actual prejudice to the criminal conviction or sentence as a result of the violation. The court may conduct an evidentiary hearing if necessary to supplement the record and, upon a finding of actual prejudice, shall order a new trial or sentencing proceeding.

(3) Limitations.—

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

(A) Initial showing.—To qualify for review under this subsection, a petition must make an initial showing that—

(i) a violation of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or a comparable provision of a bilateral international agreement addressing consular notification and access, occurred with respect to the individual described in paragraph (1); and

| 1 | (ii) if such violation had not occurred, |
|----|---|
| 2 | the consulate would have provided assist- |
| 3 | ance to the individual. |
| 4 | (B) Effect of prior adjudication.—A |
| 5 | petition for review under this subsection shall |
| 6 | not be granted if the claimed violation described |
| 7 | in paragraph (1) has previously been adju- |
| 8 | dicated on the merits by a Federal or State |
| 9 | court of competent jurisdiction in a proceeding |
| 10 | in which no Federal or State procedural bars |
| 11 | were raised with respect to such violation and |
| 12 | in which the court provided review equivalent to |
| 13 | the review provided in this subsection, unless |
| 14 | the adjudication of the claim resulted in a deci- |
| 15 | sion that was based on an unreasonable deter- |
| 16 | mination of the facts in light of the evidence |
| 17 | presented in the prior Federal or State court |
| 18 | proceeding. |
| 19 | (C) FILING DEADLINE.—A petition for re- |
| 20 | view under this subsection shall be filed within |
| 21 | 1 year of the later of— |
| 22 | (i) the date of enactment of this Act; |
| 23 | (ii) the date on which the Federal or |
| 24 | State court judgment against the indi- |
| 25 | vidual described in paragraph (1) became |

final by the conclusion of direct review or
the expiration of the time for seeking such
review; or

- (iii) the date on which the impediment to filing a petition created by Federal or State action in violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States is removed, if the individual described in paragraph (1) was prevented from filing by such Federal or State action.
- (D) Tolling.—The time during which a properly filed application for State post-conviction or other collateral review with respect to the pertinent judgment or claim is pending shall not be counted toward the 1-year period of limitation.
- (E) Time limit for review.—A Federal court shall give priority to a petition for review filed under this subsection over all noncapital matters. With respect to a petition for review filed under this subsection and claiming only a violation described in paragraph (1), a Federal court shall render a final determination and enter a final judgment not later than one year after the date on which the petition is filed.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

(4) Habeas Petition.—A petition for review under this subsection shall be part of the first Federal habeas corpus application or motion for Federal collateral relief under chapter 153 of title 28, United States Code, filed by an individual, except that if an individual filed a Federal habeas corpus application or motion for Federal collateral relief before the date of enactment of this Act or if such application is required to be filed before the date that is 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, such petition for review under this subsection shall be filed not later than 1 year after the enactment date or within the period prescribed by paragraph (3)(C)(iii), whichever is later. No petition filed in conformity with the requirements of the preceding sentence shall be considered a second or successive habeas corpus application or subjected to any bars to relief based on preenactment proceedings other than as specified in paragraph (2).

- (5) Referral to Magistrate.—A Federal court acting under this subsection may refer the petition for review to a Federal magistrate for proposed findings and recommendations pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 636(b)(1)(B).
- 25 (6) Appeal.—

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- (A) IN GENERAL.—A final order on a petition for review under paragraph (1) shall be subject to review on appeal by the court of appeals for the circuit in which the proceeding is held.
 - (B) APPEAL BY PETITIONER.—An individual described in paragraph (1) may appeal a final order on a petition for review under paragraph (1) only if a district or circuit judge issues a certificate of appealability. A district or circuit court judge shall issue or deny a certificate of appealability not later than 30 days application for a certificate of after an appealability is filed. A district judge or circuit judge may issue a certificate of appealability under this subparagraph if the individual has made a substantial showing of actual prejudice to the criminal conviction or sentence of the individual as a result of a violation described in paragraph (1).

(b) VIOLATION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—An individual not covered by subsection (a) who is arrested, detained, or held for trial on a charge that would expose the individual to a capital sentence if convicted may raise a claim of

| 1 | a violation of Article 36(1)(b) or (c) of the Vienna |
|----|---|
| 2 | Convention on Consular Relations, done at Vienna |
| 3 | April 24, 1963, or of a comparable provision of a bi- |
| 4 | lateral international agreement addressing consular |
| 5 | notification and access, at a reasonable time after |
| 6 | the individual becomes aware of the violation, before |
| 7 | the court with jurisdiction over the charge. Upon a |
| 8 | finding of such a violation— |
| 9 | (A) the consulate of the foreign state of |
| 10 | which the individual is a national shall be noti- |
| 11 | fied immediately by the detaining authority, |
| 12 | and consular access to the individual shall be |
| 13 | afforded in accordance with the provisions of |
| 14 | the Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, |
| 15 | done at Vienna April 24, 1963, or the com- |
| 16 | parable provisions of a bilateral international |
| 17 | agreement addressing consular notification and |
| 18 | access; and |
| 19 | (B) the court— |
| 20 | (i) shall postpone any proceedings to |
| 21 | the extent the court determines necessary |
| 22 | to allow for adequate opportunity for con- |
| 23 | sular access and assistance; and |
| 24 | (ii) may enter necessary orders to fa- |
| 25 | cilitate consular access and assistance. |

| 1 | (2) EVIDENTIARY HEARINGS.—The court may |
|----|---|
| 2 | conduct evidentiary hearings if necessary to resolve |
| 3 | factual issues. |
| 4 | (3) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in this |
| 5 | subsection shall be construed to create any addi- |
| 6 | tional remedy. |
| 7 | (c) Definitions.—In this section the term "State" |
| 8 | means any State of the United States, the District of Co- |
| 9 | lumbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any terri- |
| 10 | tory or possession of the United States. |
| 11 | (d) Applicability.—The provisions of this section |
| 12 | shall apply during the current fiscal year and hereafter. |
| 13 | DEATH GRATUITY AND OTHER BENEFITS |
| 14 | Sec. 7084. (a) Death Gratuity.—Section 413 of |
| 15 | the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3973) is |
| 16 | amended— |
| 17 | (1) in subsection (a) by striking "at the time of |
| 18 | death" and inserting "at level II of the Executive |
| 19 | Schedule under section 5313 of title 5, United |
| 20 | States Code, at the time of death, except that for |
| 21 | employees compensated under local compensation |
| 22 | plans established under section 408 the amount shall |
| 23 | be equal to the greater of either one year's salary at |
| 24 | the time of death, or one year's basic salary at the |

highest step of the highest grade on the local com-

25

| 1 | pensation plan from which the employee was being | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | paid at the time of death"; | | | |
| 3 | (2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), and | | | |
| 4 | (d) as subsections (d), (e), and (f) respectively; | | | |
| 5 | (3) by redesignating subsection (d) as sub- | | | |
| 6 | section (f); and | | | |
| 7 | (4) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol- | | | |
| 8 | lowing new subsections: | | | |
| 9 | "(b) OTHER EXECUTIVE AGENCIES.—The head of an | | | |
| 10 | executive agency shall make a death gratuity payment au- | | | |
| 11 | thorized by this section to the survivors, as defined in sub- | | | |
| 12 | section (e), of any employee of that agency who dies as | | | |
| 13 | a result of injuries sustained in the performance of duty | | | |
| 14 | abroad while subject to the authority of the chief of mis- | | | |
| 15 | sion pursuant to section 207. | | | |
| 16 | "(c) Interns Without Regular Salary.—The | | | |
| 17 | Secretary shall make a special death gratuity payment of | | | |
| 18 | up to \$500,000 to the survivors of an intern serving at | | | |
| 19 | a United States diplomatic or consular mission abroad | | | |
| 20 | without a regular salary who dies as a result of an act | | | |
| 21 | of terrorism while on duty abroad, and who is not other- | | | |
| 22 | wise compensated under this section."; | | | |
| 23 | (5) in subsection (d), as redesignated by para- | | | |
| 24 | graph (2), by inserting at the end the following: | | | |
| 25 | "The Secretary may waive the requirement that the | | | |

- 1 survivor be entitled to elect monthly compensation
- 2 under section 8133 of title 5, United States Code,
- 3 if the survivor would otherwise be entitled to pay-
- 4 ment under this section and the Secretary deter-
- 5 mines such waiver is appropriate under the cir-
- 6 cumstances."; and
- 7 (6) by amending subsection (c) to read as fol-
- 8 lows:
- 9 "(e) Order of Payment.—A death gratuity pay-
- 10 ment under this section shall be made as follows:
- 11 "(1) First, to the widow, widower, or domestic
- partner (as defined by Department of State regula-
- 13 tion).
- 14 "(2) Second, to the child, or children in equal
- shares, if there is no widow, widower, or domestic
- partner.
- 17 "(3) Third, to the parent, or parents in equal
- shares, if there is no widow, widower, domestic part-
- 19 ner, or child.
- 20 "If there is no survivor entitled to payment under this
- 21 subsection, no payment shall be made.".
- 22 (b) Life Insurance and Educational Bene-
- 23 FITS.—
- 24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 4 of the Foreign
- 25 Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3961 et seq.) is

| 1 | amended by adding at the end the following new sec- |
|----|---|
| 2 | tions: |
| 3 | "SEC. 415. GROUP LIFE INSURANCE SUPPLEMENT APPLICA- |
| 4 | BLE TO THOSE KILLED IN TERRORIST AT- |
| 5 | TACKS. |
| 6 | "(a) Foreign Service Employees.— |
| 7 | "(1) In General.—Notwithstanding the |
| 8 | amounts specified in chapter 87 of title 5, United |
| 9 | States Code, a Foreign Service employee who dies as |
| 10 | a result of injuries sustained while on duty abroad |
| 11 | because of an act of terrorism, as defined in section |
| 12 | 140(d) of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, |
| 13 | Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999 (22 U.S.C. 2656f(d)), |
| 14 | shall be eligible for a payment from the United |
| 15 | States in an amount that, when added to the |
| 16 | amount of the employee's employer-provided group |
| 17 | life insurance policy coverage (if any), equals |
| 18 | \$400,000. In the case of an employee compensated |
| 19 | under a local compensation plan established under |
| 20 | section 408, the amount of such payment shall be |
| 21 | determined by regulations implemented by the Sec- |
| 22 | retary of State and shall be no greater than |
| 23 | \$400,000. |
| 24 | "(2) Designation of Beneficiary.—A pay- |
| 25 | ment made under paragraph (1) shall be made in |

- 1 accordance with the order of payment set forth in
- 2 section 414(e).
- 3 "(b) OTHER EXECUTIVE AGENCIES.—The head of an
- 4 executive agency shall provide the additional payment au-
- 5 thorized by this section, consistent with the provisions set
- 6 forth in subsection (a), with respect to any employee of
- 7 that agency who dies as a result of injuries sustained while
- 8 on duty abroad because of an act of terrorism, as defined
- 9 in section 140(d) of the Foreign Relations Authorization
- 10 Act, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999 (22 U.S.C. 2656f(d)),
- 11 while subject to the authority of the chief of mission pur-
- 12 suant to section 207.
- 13 "SEC. 416. SURVIVORS' AND DEPENDENTS' EDUCATIONAL
- 14 ASSISTANCE.
- 15 "(a) Foreign Service Employees.—The Sec-
- 16 retary shall provide educational assistance to a widow,
- 17 widower, familial designee, or child(ren) of any United
- 18 States national Foreign Service employee who dies while
- 19 on duty abroad as a result of an act of terrorism, as de-
- 20 fined in section 140(d) of the Foreign Relations Author-
- 21 ization Act, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999 (22 U.S.C.
- 22 2656f(d)), to meet, in whole or in part, the expenses in-
- 23 curred by a widow, widower, domestic partner, or
- 24 child(ren) in pursuing a program of education at an edu-

- 1 cational institution, including subsistence, tuition, fees,
- 2 supplies, books, equipment, and other educational costs.
- 3 "(b) OTHER EXECUTIVE AGENCIES.—The head of an
- 4 executive agency shall provide educational assistance au-
- 5 thorized by this section to a widow, widower, domestic
- 6 partner, or child(ren) of any employee of that agency who
- 7 dies as a result of an act of terrorism or terrorism, as
- 8 defined in section 140(d) of the Foreign Relations Author-
- 9 ization Act, Fiscal Years 1998 and 1999 (22 U.S.C.
- 10 2656f(d)), while on duty abroad and subject to the author-
- 11 ity of the chief of mission pursuant to section 207.
- 12 "(c) Amount of Assistance.—Educational assist-
- 13 ance under this section may be made available up to the
- 14 amounts provided for in section 3532 of title 38, United
- 15 States Code, as adjusted by section 3564 of such title, and
- 16 for an aggregate period not in excess of 48 months.
- 17 "(d) Program of Education and Educational
- 18 Institution Defined.—For purposes of this section, the
- 19 terms 'program of education' and 'educational institution'
- 20 have the meanings given the terms in section 3501 of title
- 21 38.".
- 22 (2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of con-
- tents in section 2 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980
- is amended by inserting after the item relating to
- section 414 the following new items:

"Sec. 415. Group life insurance supplement applicable to those killed in terrorist attacks.

"Sec. 416. Survivors' and dependents' educational assistance.".

- 1 (c) APPLICABILITY.—Notwithstanding any other pro-
- 2 vision of law, sections 413, 415, and 416 of the Foreign
- 3 Service Act of 1980, as amended or added by this section,
- 4 shall apply in the case of a Foreign Service employee or
- 5 executive branch employee subject to the authority of the
- 6 chief of mission pursuant to section 207 of the Foreign
- 7 Service Act (22 U.S.C. 3927), serving at a United States
- 8 diplomatic or consular mission abroad, who died on or
- 9 after April 18, 1983, as a result of injuries sustained in
- 10 an act of terrorism, as defined in section 140(d) of the
- 11 Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1998
- 12 and 1999 (22 U.S.C. 2656f(d)).
- 13 (d) Funding.—
- 14 (1) DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS
- 15 FUNDS.—Amounts made available to the Depart-
- ment of State pursuant to the sixth proviso under
- the heading "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" in
- title I of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-
- 19 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,
- 20 2008 (division J of Public Law 110–161) are au-
- 21 thorized to be used by the Department of State to
- 22 pay benefits or payments made available pursuant to
- this Act.

- 1 (2) AVAILABILITY.—To pay benefits or pay-2 ments made available pursuant to this Act, the Sec-3 retary of State may merge with the amounts de-4 scribed in paragraph (1) unobligated balances of 5 funds appropriated under the "Diplomatic and Con-6 sular Programs" heading for fiscal year 2014 and 7 subsequent fiscal years, up until the end of the fifth 8 fiscal year after the fiscal year for which such funds 9 were appropriated or otherwise made available.
- 10 (3) Rescission.—Of the unexpended balances 11 available under the heading "Export and Investment 12 Assistance, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Subsidy Appropriations" from prior Acts 13 14 making appropriations for the Department of State, 15 foreign operations, and related programs, 16 \$21,000,000 are rescinded.
- 17 UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP FOR INTERNATIONALLY
- 18 ADOPTED INDIVIDUALS
- 19 Sec. 7085. (a) Automatic Citizenship.—Section
- 20 104 of the Child Citizenship Act of 2000 (Public Law
- 21 106-395; 8 U.S.C. 1431 note) is amended to read as fol-
- 22 lows:
- 23 "SEC. 104. APPLICABILITY.
- 24 "The amendments made by this title shall apply to
- 25 any individual who satisfies the requirements under sec-

- 1 tion 320 or 322 of the Immigration and Nationality Act,
- 2 regardless of the date on which such requirements were
- 3 satisfied.".
- 4 (b) Modification of Preadoption Visitation
- 5 Requirement.—Section 101(b)(1)(F)(i) of the Immigra-
- 6 tion and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(b)(1)(F)(i)) is
- 7 amended by striking "at least twenty-five years of age,
- 8 who personally saw and observed the child prior to or dur-
- 9 ing the adoption proceedings;" and inserting "who is at
- 10 least 25 years of age, at least 1 of whom personally saw
- 11 and observed the child before or during the adoption pro-
- 12 ceedings;".
- (c) Automatic Citizenship for Children of
- 14 United States Citizens Who Are Physically
- 15 Present in the United States.—
- 16 (1) IN GENERAL.—Section 320(a)(3) of the Im-
- migration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1431(a)(3))
- is amended to read as follows:
- 19 "(3) The child is physically present in the
- 20 United States in the legal custody of the citizen par-
- ent pursuant to a lawful admission.".
- 22 (2) Applicability to individuals who no
- 23 LONGER HAVE LEGAL STATUS.—Notwithstanding
- 24 the lack of legal status or physical presence in the
- United States, a person shall be deemed to meet the

| 1 | requirements under section 320 of the Immigration |
|----|--|
| 2 | and Nationality Act, as amended by paragraph (1), |
| 3 | if the person— |
| 4 | (A) was born outside of the United States; |
| 5 | (B) was adopted by a United States citizen |
| 6 | before the person reached 18 years of age; |
| 7 | (C) was legally admitted to the United |
| 8 | States; and |
| 9 | (D) would have qualified for automatic |
| 10 | United States citizenship if the amendments |
| 11 | made by paragraph (1) had been in effect at |
| 12 | the time of such admission. |
| 13 | (d) Retroactive Application.—Section 320(b) of |
| 14 | the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1431(b)) |
| 15 | is amended by inserting ", regardless of the date on which |
| 16 | the adoption was finalized" before the period at the end. |
| 17 | (e) APPLICABILITY.—The amendments made by this |
| 18 | section shall apply to any individual adopted by a citizen |
| 19 | of the United States regardless of whether the adoption |
| 20 | occurred prior to, on, or after the date of the enactment |
| 21 | of the Child Citizenship Act of 2000. |

| 1 | ASSISTANCE FOR FOREIGN NONGOVERNMENTAL |
|----|--|
| 2 | ORGANIZATIONS |
| 3 | Sec. 7086. Part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of |
| 4 | 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by inserting |
| 5 | after section 104C the following new section: |
| 6 | "SEC. 104D. ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE. |
| 7 | "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regula- |
| 8 | tion, or policy, in determining eligibility for assistance au- |
| 9 | thorized under sections 104, 104A, 104B, and 104C— |
| 10 | "(1) a foreign nongovernmental organization |
| 11 | shall not be ineligible for such assistance solely on |
| 12 | the basis of health or medical services, including |
| 13 | counseling and referral services, provided by such or- |
| 14 | ganization with non-United States Government |
| 15 | funds if such services are permitted in the country |
| 16 | in which they are being provided and would not vio- |
| 17 | late United States law if provided in the United |
| 18 | States; and |
| 19 | "(2) a foreign nongovernmental organization |
| 20 | shall not be subject to requirements relating to the |
| 21 | use of non-United States Government funds for ad- |
| 22 | vocacy and lobbying activities other than those that |
| 23 | apply to United States nongovernmental organiza- |
| 24 | tions receiving assistance under this part " |

| 1 | USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT |
|----|---|
| 2 | SEC. 7087. If the executive branch makes a deter- |
| 3 | mination not to comply with any provision of this Act on |
| 4 | constitutional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal |
| 5 | agency shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in |
| 6 | writing within 5 days of such determination, the basis for |
| 7 | such determination and any resulting changes to program |
| 8 | and policy. |
| 9 | TITLE VIII |
| 10 | OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS |
| 11 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 12 | Administration of Foreign Affairs |
| 13 | DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR PROGRAMS |
| 14 | (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) |
| 15 | For an additional amount for "Diplomatic and Con- |
| 16 | sular Programs", \$1,024,908,000, to remain available |
| 17 | until September 30, 2015, of which \$900,274,000 is for |
| 18 | Worldwide Security Protection and shall remain available |
| 19 | until expended: Provided, That the Secretary of State may |
| 20 | transfer up to \$100,000,000 of the total funds made avail- |
| 21 | able under this heading to any other appropriation of any |
| 22 | department or agency of the United States, upon the con- |
| 23 | currence of the head of such department or agency, to sup- |
| 24 | port operations in and assistance for Afghanistan and to |
| 25 | carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of |

- 1 1961: Provided further, That any such transfer shall be
- 2 treated as a reprogramming of funds under subsections
- 3 (a) and (b) of section 7015 of this Act and shall not be
- 4 available for obligation or expenditure except in compli-
- 5 ance with the procedures set forth in that section: Pro-
- 6 vided further, That such amount is designated by the Con-
- 7 gress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant to
- 8 section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emer-
- 9 gency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 10 CONFLICT STABILIZATION OPERATIONS
- 11 For an additional amount for "Conflict Stabilization
- 12 Operations", \$8,500,000, to remain available until ex-
- 13 pended: Provided, That such amount is designated by the
- 14 Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant
- 15 to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and
- 16 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 17 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 18 For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector
- 19 General", \$49,650,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 20 tember 30, 2015, which shall be for the Special Inspector
- 21 General for Afghanistan Reconstruction for reconstruction
- 22 oversight: *Provided*, That such amount is designated by
- 23 the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursu-
- 24 ant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and
- 25 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

| 4 | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-----|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | EDUCATIONAL | ANT | CIII TIID AI | EVOLUNOE | DDOODAMS |
| | FIJUUA HUNAH | ANI | CULLUMALI | $\Gamma_{1}A\cup\Pi A$ N | EDUCTORNO |

- 2 For an additional amount for "Educational and Cul-
- 3 tural Exchange Programs", as authorized, \$8,628,000, to
- 4 remain available until expended: Provided, That such
- 5 amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Con-
- 6 tingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of
- 7 the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act
- 8 of 1985.
- 9 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE
- 10 For an additional amount for "Embassy Security,
- 11 Construction, and Maintenance", \$558,548,000, to re-
- 12 main available until expended, of which \$308,548,000
- 13 shall be for the costs of worldwide security upgrades, ac-
- 14 quisition, and construction as authorized: Provided, That
- 15 such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas
- 16 Contingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A)
- 17 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control
- 18 Act of 1985.
- 19 International Organizations
- 20 CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
- 21 For an additional amount for "Contributions to
- 22 International Organizations", \$74,400,000: Provided,
- 23 That such amount is designated by the Congress for Over-
- 24 seas Contingency Operations pursuant to section

| 1 | 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | Deficit Control Act of 1985. | | | |
| 3 | RELATED AGENCY | | | |
| 4 | BROADCASTING BOARD OF GOVERNORS | | | |
| 5 | INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS | | | |
| 6 | For an additional amount for "International Broad- | | | |
| 7 | casting Operations", \$4,400,000: Provided, That such | | | |
| 8 | amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Con- | | | |
| 9 | tingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of | | | |
| 10 | the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act | | | |
| 11 | of 1985. | | | |
| 12 | RELATED PROGRAMS | | | |
| 13 | UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE | | | |
| 14 | For an additional amount for "United States Insti- | | | |
| 15 | tute of Peace", \$6,016,000, to remain available until Sep- | | | |
| 16 | tember 20, 2015: Provided, That such amount is des- | | | |
| 17 | ignated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Oper- | | | |
| 18 | ations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced | | | |
| 19 | Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. | | | |
| 20 | UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL | | | |
| 21 | DEVELOPMENT | | | |
| 22 | Funds Appropriated to the President | | | |
| 23 | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| 24 | For an additional amount for "Operating Expenses", | | | |
| 25 | \$65,350,000, to remain available until September 30, | | | |

- 1 2015: Provided, That such amount is designated by the
- 2 Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant
- 3 to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and
- 4 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 5 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 6 For an additional amount for "Office of Inspector
- 7 General", \$5,000,000, to remain available until September
- 8 30, 2015: Provided, That such amount is designated by
- 9 the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursu-
- 10 ant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and
- 11 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 12 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- 13 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 14 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE
- 15 For an additional amount for "International Disaster
- 16 Assistance", \$1,005,000,000, to remain available until
- 17 September 30, 2015: Provided, That such amount is des-
- 18 ignated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Oper-
- 19 ations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced
- 20 Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.
- 21 TRANSITION INITIATIVES
- For an additional amount for "Transition Initia-
- 23 tives", \$5,000,000, to remain available until September
- 24 30, 2015: Provided, That such amount is designated by
- 25 the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursu-

| 1 | ant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and |
|----|---|
| 2 | Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. |
| 3 | ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND |
| 4 | For an additional amount for "Economic Support |
| 5 | Fund", \$901,500,000, to remain available until Sep- |
| 6 | tember 30, 2015: Provided, That such amount is des- |
| 7 | ignated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Oper- |
| 8 | ations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced |
| 9 | Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. |
| 10 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 11 | MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE |
| 12 | For an additional amount for "Migration and Ref- |
| 13 | ugee Assistance'', \$1,513,000,000, to remain available |
| 14 | until September 30, 2015: Provided, That such amount |
| 15 | is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency |
| 16 | Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Bal- |
| 17 | anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. |
| 18 | COMPLEX FOREIGN CRISES FUND |
| 19 | For an additional amount for "Complex Crises |
| 20 | Fund", \$535,000,000, to remain available until Sep- |
| 21 | tember 30, 2015, of which not less than \$200,000,000 |
| 22 | shall be made available for assistance for Jordan: Pro- |

23 vided, That such amount is designated by the Congress

24 for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant to section

| 1 | 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency |
|--|---|
| 2 | Deficit Control Act of 1985. |
| 3 | INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE |
| 4 | DEPARTMENT OF STATE |
| 5 | INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW |
| 6 | ENFORCEMENT |
| 7 | For an additional amount for "International Nar- |
| 8 | cotics Control and Law Enforcement", \$106,500,000, to |
| 9 | remain available until September 30, 2015: Provided, |
| 10 | That such amount is designated by the Congress for Over- |
| 11 | seas Contingency Operations pursuant to section |
| 12 | 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency |
| | |
| 13 | Deficit Control Act of 1985. |
| 13 14 | Deficit Control Act of 1985. PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS |
| | |
| 14 | PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS |
| 14 15 16 | PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Oper- |
| 14 15 16 | PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Operations", \$138,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2015: <i>Provided</i> , That such amount is des- |
| 14 15 16 17 | PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Operations", \$138,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2015: <i>Provided</i> , That such amount is des- |
| 14 15 16 17 | PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Operations", \$138,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2015: <i>Provided</i> , That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Operations", \$138,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2015: <i>Provided</i> , That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Operations", \$138,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2015: <i>Provided</i> , That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: <i>Pro-</i> |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | For an additional amount for "Peacekeeping Operations", \$138,600,000, to remain available until September 30, 2015: <i>Provided</i> , That such amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985: <i>Provided further</i> , That of the funds available for obligation |

| 1 | used to pay assessed expenses of international peace- |
|----|---|
| 2 | keeping activities in Somalia. |
| 3 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 4 | FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM |
| 5 | For an additional amount for "Foreign Military Fi- |
| 6 | nancing Program", \$500,000,000, to remain available |
| 7 | until September 30, 2015: Provided, That such amount |
| 8 | is designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency |
| 9 | Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of the Bal- |
| 10 | anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985. |
| 11 | MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE |
| 12 | Funds Appropriated to the President |
| 13 | International Financial Institutions |
| 14 | TRANSITION FUND |
| 15 | For payment to the International Bank of Recon- |
| 16 | struction and Development as trustee for the Transition |
| 17 | Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$5,000,000, to |
| 18 | remain available until expended: Provided, That such |
| 19 | amount is designated by the Congress for Overseas Con- |
| 20 | tingency Operations pursuant to section 251(b)(2)(A) of |
| 21 | the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act |
| 22 | of 1985. |

| 1 | GENERAL PROVISIONS |
|--|--|
| 2 | ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS |
| 3 | Sec. 8001. Notwithstanding any other provision of |
| 4 | law, funds appropriated in this title are in addition to |
| 5 | amounts appropriated or otherwise made available in this |
| 6 | Act for fiscal year 2014. |
| 7 | EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES AND CONDITIONS |
| 8 | Sec. 8002. Unless otherwise provided for in this Act, |
| 9 | the additional amounts appropriated by this title to appro- |
| 10 | priations accounts in this Act shall be available under the |
| 11 | authorities and conditions applicable to such appropria- |
| 12 | tions accounts. |
| | |
| 13 | TRANSFER AUTHORITY |
| 13 14 | TRANSFER AUTHORITY Sec. 8003. (a) Operations.—Funds appropriated |
| | |
| 14 15 | Sec. 8003. (a) Operations.—Funds appropriated |
| 14 15 16 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic |
| 14 15 16 17 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Embassy Security, Con- |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be transferred to, and |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under such |
| 14 15 16 17 18 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under such headings: <i>Provided</i> , That such transfers shall be subject |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under such headings: <i>Provided</i> , That such transfers shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | SEC. 8003. (a) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated by this title in this Act under the headings "Diplomatic and Consular Programs" and "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by this title under such headings: <i>Provided</i> , That such transfers shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: <i>Provided further</i> , That the transfer au- |

1 Transfer authority.—Funds (1)2 priated by this title under the headings "Inter-3 national Disaster Assistance", "Complex Foreign 4 Crises Fund", "Economic Support Fund", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", "International Nar-5 6 cotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Non-7 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related 8 Programs", "Peacekeeping Operations", and "For-9 eign Military Financing Program" may be trans-10 ferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated by 11 this title under such headings: Provided, That such 12 transfers shall be subject to the regular notification 13 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: 14 Provided further, That the transfer authority in this 15 section is in addition to any transfer authority other-16 wise made available under any other provision of 17 law, including section 610 of the Foreign Assistance 18 Act of 1961 which may be exercised by the Sec-19 retary of State for the purposes of this title.

(2) GLOBAL SECURITY CONTINGENCY FUND.—
Notwithstanding any provision of law, not to exceed \$25,000,000 from funds appropriated under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" by this title may be transferred to, and

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 merged with, funds previously made available under 2 the heading "Global Security Contingency Fund": 3 Provided, That such transfer authority is in addition 4 to any other transfer authority available to the De-5 partment of State, and shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification proce-6 7 dures of, the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall, not 8 9 later than 15 days prior to obligation, notify the 10 Committees on Appropriations on a country basis, 11 including the implementation plan and timeline for 12 each proposed use of such funds. 13 This Act may be cited as the "Department of State, 14 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-

tions Act, Fiscal Year 2014".

Calendar No. 150

113TH CONGRESS S. 1372

[Report No. 113-81]

A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014, and for other purposes.

July 25, 2013

Read twice and placed on the calendar